VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

V1: Summary of Issues in Budget Execution

Table V1.1: Overview of Vote Expenditures (UShs Billion)

| | | Approved Budget | Revised Budget | Released by End Q3 | Spent by End Q3 | % Budget Released | % Budget Spent | % Releases Spent |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| D | Wage | 38.386 | 38.386 | 28.790 | 25.093 | 75.0 % | 65.0 % | 87.2 % |
| Recurrent | Non-Wage | 15.093 | 15.093 | 12.332 | 7.637 | 82.0 % | 50.6 % | 61.9 % |
| Doort | GoU | 9.631 | 9.631 | 0.924 | 0.735 | 9.6 % | 7.6 % | 79.5 % |
| Devt. | Ext Fin. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % |
| | GoU Total | 63.111 | 63.111 | 42.046 | 33.465 | 66.6 % | 53.0 % | 79.6 % |
| Total GoU+Ex | t Fin (MTEF) | 63.111 | 63.111 | 42.046 | 33.465 | 66.6 % | 53.0 % | 79.6 % |
| | Arrears | 0.094 | 0.094 | 0.094 | 0.094 | 100.0 % | 100.4 % | 100.0 % |
| | Total Budget | 63.204 | 63.204 | 42.140 | 33.559 | 66.7 % | 53.1 % | 79.6 % |
| | A.I.A Total | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % |
| | Grand Total | 63.204 | 63.204 | 42.140 | 33.559 | 66.7 % | 53.1 % | 79.6 % |
| Total Vote Bud | get Excluding Arrears | 63.111 | 63.111 | 42.046 | 33.465 | 66.6 % | 53.0 % | 79.6 % |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Table V1.2: Releases and Expenditure by Programme and Sub-SubProgramme*

| Billion Uganda Shillings | Approved Budget | Revised Budget | Released by End Q3 | Spent by End Q3 | % Budget Released | % Budget Spent | %Releases Spent |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Programme:12 Human Capital Development | 63.204 | 63.204 | 42.140 | 33.559 | 66.7 % | 53.1 % | 79.6% |
| Sub SubProgramme:01 Delivery of Tertiary Education | 2.911 | 2.911 | 2.461 | 1.251 | 84.5 % | 43.0 % | 50.8% |
| Sub SubProgramme:02 General Administration and Support Services | 60.293 | 60.293 | 39.680 | 32.309 | 65.8 % | 53.6 % | 81.4% |
| Total for the Vote | 63.204 | 63.204 | 42.140 | 33.559 | 66.7 % | 53.1 % | 79.6 % |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Table V1.3: | pent balances | |
|-------------|---------------|--|
| | | |
| Departments | , • | vous of Toutions Education |
| | • | very of Tertiary Education |
| | | ion,Sports and skills |
| 0.367 | | Department: 002 Directorate of Research and Publication |
| Ŧ, | Keason | : Delayed accreditation of the Kabale University-Search Ethics Committee. |
| Items | Trai | |
| 0.352 | UShs | 224011 Research Expenses |
| | | Reason: Delayed accreditation of the Kabale University-Search Ethics Committee. |
| 0.071 | | Department : 003 Faculty of Agriculture and Environmental Sciences |
| | Reason | : Students returned late from internship and costs incurred carried forward to the quarter four. |
| Items | | |
| 0.028 | UShs | 224008 Educational Materials and Services |
| | | Reason: The Service Provider delayed to deliver the supplies in time for payment. |
| 0.022 | UShs | 224005 Laboratory supplies and services |
| | | Reason: The Service Provider delayed to deliver the supplies in time for payment. The Service Provider delayed to deliver the supplies in time for payment. |
| 0.039 | Bn Sh | Department : 004 Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences |
| | Reason | : Students returned late from internship and costs incurred carried forward to the quarter four. |
| Items | | |
| 0.020 | UShs | 224008 Educational Materials and Services |
| | | Reason: The Service Provider delayed to deliver the supplies in time for payment. |
| 0.007 | UShs | 227001 Travel inland |
| | | Reason: Financial year still ongoing |
| 0.003 | UShs | 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. |
| | | Reason: Financial year still ongoing |
| 0.047 | Bn Sh | Department: 005 Faculty of Computing, Library and Information Science |
| | Reason | : Students returned late from internship and costs incurred carried forward to the quarter four. |
| Items | | |
| 0.035 | UShs | 224008 Educational Materials and Services |
| | | Reason: The Service Provider delayed to deliver the supplies in time for payment. |
| 0.002 | UShs | 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. |
| | | Reason: Financial year still ongoing |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| (i) Major unsp | pent balances | |
|----------------|---------------|---|
| Departments | , Projects | |
| Sub SubProgr | ramme:01 Deli | very of Tertiary Education |
| Sub Program | me: 01 Educat | ion,Sports and skills |
| 0.055 | Bn Sh | Department : 006 Faculty of Economics and Management Science |
| | Reason | : Students returned late from internship and costs incurred carried forward to the quarter four. |
| Items | | |
| 0.040 | UShs | 224008 Educational Materials and Services |
| | | Reason: The Service Provider delayed to deliver the supplies in time for payment. |
| 0.008 | UShs | 227001 Travel inland |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing. |
| 0.004 | UShs | 224011 Research Expenses |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing. |
| 0.001 | UShs | 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing. |
| 0.001 | UShs | 222001 Information and Communication Technology Services. |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing. |
| 0.032 | Bn Sh | Department : 007 Faculty of Education |
| | Reason | : Students returned late from school practice and costs incurred carried forward to the quarter four. |
| Items | | |
| 0.005 | UShs | 224011 Research Expenses |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing. |
| 0.003 | UShs | 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport Equipment |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing. |
| 0.001 | UShs | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing. |
| 0.001 | UShs | 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing. |
| 0.063 | Bn Sh | Department: 008 Faculty of Engineering, Technology, Applied Design & Fine Art |
| | Reason | : Students returned late from industrial training and costs incurred carried forward to the quarter four. |
| Items | | |
| 0.047 | UShs | 224008 Educational Materials and Services |
| | | Reason: The Service Provider delayed to deliver the supplies in time for payment. |
| 0.004 | UShs | 224001 Medical Supplies and Services |
| | | Reason: The Service Provider delayed to deliver the supplies in time for payment. |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| (i) Major unsp | pent balances | |
|----------------|----------------|---|
| Departments | , Projects | |
| Sub SubProg | ramme:01 Deli | ivery of Tertiary Education |
| Sub Program | ıme: 01 Educat | ion,Sports and skills |
| 0.063 | Bn Sh | Department: 008 Faculty of Engineering, Technology, Applied Design & Fine Art |
| | Reason | : Students returned late from industrial training and costs incurred carried forward to the quarter four. |
| Items | | |
| 0.003 | UShs | 224005 Laboratory supplies and services |
| | | Reason: The Service Provider delayed to deliver the supplies in time for payment. |
| 0.001 | UShs | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing |
| 0.065 | Bn Sh | Department: 009 Faculty of Science |
| | Reason | :: Financial Year still ongoing. |
| Items | | |
| 0.052 | UShs | 224008 Educational Materials and Services |
| | | Reason: The Service Provider delayed to deliver the supplies in time for payment. |
| 0.007 | UShs | 227001 Travel inland |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing. |
| 0.002 | UShs | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing. |
| 0.002 | UShs | 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport Equipment |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing. |
| 0.001 | UShs | 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing. |
| 0.010 | Bn Sh | S Department : 010 Institute of Language Studies |
| | Reason | : Financial Year still ongoing. |
| Items | | |
| 0.003 | UShs | 224008 Educational Materials and Services |
| | | Reason: The Service Provider delayed to deliver the supplies in time for payment. |
| 0.003 | UShs | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing. |
| 0.001 | UShs | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing. |
| 0.001 | UShs | 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport Equipment |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing. |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| (i) Major uns | pent balances | |
|---------------|---------------|--|
| Departments | | |
| Sub SubProg | ramme:01 Deli | ivery of Tertiary Education |
| Sub Program | me: 01 Educat | ion,Sports and skills |
| 0.439 | Bn Sh | s Department : 011 School of Medicine |
| | Reason | : Students returned late from COBERS and health placements and costs incurred carried forward to the quarter four. |
| Items | | |
| 0.350 | UShs | 224005 Laboratory supplies and services |
| | | Reason: The Service Provider delayed to deliver the supplies in time for payment. |
| 0.051 | UShs | 224008 Educational Materials and Services |
| | | Reason: The Service Provider delayed to deliver the supplies in time for payment. |
| 0.019 | UShs | 227001 Travel inland |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing. |
| 0.007 | UShs | 224001 Medical Supplies and Services |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing. |
| 0.007 | UShs | 224011 Research Expenses |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing. |
| Sub SubProg | ramme:02 Gen | neral Administration and Support Services |
| Sub Program | me: 01 Educat | ion,Sports and skills |
| 0.390 | Bn Sh | s Department : 001 Academic Affairs |
| | Reason | :: The Financial Year is still ongoing |
| Items | | |
| 0.147 | UShs | 221005 Official Ceremonies and State Functions |
| | | Reason: Graduation and university open day slated for June 2023 |
| 0.123 | UShs | 223003 Rent-Produced Assets-to private entities |
| | | Reason: Contract payment period had not expired. |
| 0.034 | UShs | 221001 Advertising and Public Relations |
| | | Reason: The financial year is still ongoing |
| 0.013 | UShs | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding |
| | | Reason: The financial year is still ongoing |
| 0.013 | UShs | 263402 Transfer to Other Government Units |
| | | Reason: The financial year is still ongoing |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| (i) Major unsp | pent balances | |
|----------------|---------------|---|
| Departments | , Projects | |
| Sub SubProgr | ramme:02 Gen | eral Administration and Support Services |
| Sub Program | me: 01 Educat | ion,Sports and skills |
| 2.782 | Bn Shs | Department : 002 Central Administration |
| | Reason | : The financial year still ongoing |
| Items | | |
| 1.141 | UShs | 273105 Gratuity |
| | | Reason: Paid towards the end of the financial year |
| 0.605 | UShs | 228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment |
| | | Reason: Repairs works were still ongoing. |
| 0.575 | UShs | 212101 Social Security Contributions |
| | | Reason: Failed to attract senior staff eligble for NSSF contribution |
| 0.085 | UShs | 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport Equipment |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing |
| 0.066 | Bn Shs | Department : 003 Finance and administration |
| | Reason | : Financial Year is still ongoing |
| Items | | |
| 0.019 | UShs | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding |
| | | Reason: Supplier had to submitted requisition for payment. |
| 0.019 | UShs | 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. |
| | | Reason: Supplier had to submitted requisition for payment. |
| 0.011 | UShs | 226001 Insurances |
| | | Reason: Will be paid in the 4th quarter of the financial year |
| 0.119 | Bn Sh | Department : 004 Library Affairs |
| | Reason | : Financial Year is still ongoing |
| Items | | |
| 0.107 | UShs | 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers |
| | | Reason: The supplier delayed to deliver the required books. |
| 0.005 | UShs | 221017 Membership dues and Subscription fees. |
| | | Reason: Renew date had not expired |
| 0.128 | Bn Shs | Department : 005 Student Affairs |
| | Reason | : Financial Year is still ongoing |
| Items | | |
| 0.013 | UShs | 224004 Beddings, Clothing, Footwear and related Services |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

| (i) Major uns | spent balances | |
|---------------|----------------|---|
| Departments | s , Projects | |
| Sub SubProg | gramme:02 Gen | neral Administration and Support Services |
| Sub Program | nme: 01 Educat | ion,Sports and skills |
| 0.128 | Bn Sh | Department: 005 Student Affairs |
| | Reason | : Financial Year is still ongoing |
| Items | | |
| | | Reason: Supplier had not submitted the request for payment. |
| 0.007 | UShs | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing |
| 0.002 | UShs | 221001 Advertising and Public Relations |
| | | Reason: Financial Year still ongoing |
| 0.120 | Bn Sh | Project: 1605 Retooling of Kabale University |
| | Reason | : The Service Provider delayed to deliver the supplies in time for payment. |
| Items | | |
| 0.120 | UShs | 312235 Furniture and Fittings - Acquisition |
| | | |

Reason: The Service Provider delayed to deliver the supplies in time for payment.

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

V2: Performance Highlights

Table V2.1: PIAP outputs and output Indicators

| Programme:12 Human Capital Development | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| SubProgramme:01 Education,Sports and skills | | | |
| Sub SubProgramme:01 Delivery of Tertiary Education | | | |
| Department:001 Directorate of Post Graduate Training | | | |
| Budget Output: 320002 Administrative and Support Services | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund establish | hed in public universi | ties | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused cientists and industry | l strategic alliances be | tween schools, traini | ing institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No. of public universities with a Research and Innovation Fund | Number | 1 | 1 |
| Department:002 Directorate of Research and Publication | | | |
| Budget Output: 320002 Administrative and Support Services | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund establish | hed in public universi | ties | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | l strategic alliances be | tween schools, traini | ing institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No. of public universities with a Research and Innovation Fund | Number | 1 | 1 |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fund establis | hed in public universi | ties | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of | urgently needed skills | in key growth areas. | |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No. of public universities with a Research and Innovation Fund | Number | 2 | 1 |
| Budget Output: 320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Transfe | er | | |
| TAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fund establis | hed in public universi | ties | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of | urgently needed skills | in key growth areas. | |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No. of public universities with a Research and Innovation Fund | Number | 1 | 1 |
| Department: 003 Faculty of Agriculture and Environmental Science | ces | | |
| Budget Output: 320008 Community Outreach services | | | |
| TAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund establish | hed in public universi | ties | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused cientists and industry | l strategic alliances be | tween schools, traini | ing institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No. of public universities with a Research and Innovation Fund | Number | 1 | 1 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Programme:12 Human Capital Development | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| SubProgramme:01 Education,Sports and skills | | | |
| Sub SubProgramme:01 Delivery of Tertiary Education | | | |
| Department:003 Faculty of Agriculture and Environmental Science | es | | |
| Budget Output: 320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Transfer | • | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres establ | ished in universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | strategic alliances be | tween schools, trainin | g institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No of STEM/STEI incubation centres | Number | 1 | 3 |
| Budget Output: 320043 Teaching and Training | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/STEI in H | EI | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | strategic alliances be | tween schools, training | ng institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No. of more scholarships and bursaries that target STEM/STEI provided | Number | 8 | 8 |
| Ratio of STEI/STEM students to Arts students | Ratio | 270:0 | 258:0 |
| Department:004 Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences | • | | |
| Budget Output: 320008 Community Outreach services | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres establ | ished in universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | strategic alliances be | tween schools, trainin | g institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No of STEM/STEI incubation centres | Number | 1 | 1 |
| Budget Output: 320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Transfer | r | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres establ | ished in universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | strategic alliances be | tween schools, trainin | g institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No of STEM/STEI incubation centres | Number | 1 | 1 |
| Budget Output: 320043 Teaching and Training | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010802 Basic Requirements and Minimum star | dards met by schools | and training instituti | ions |
| Programme Intervention: 12050108 Provide the required physical Education Institutions including Special Needs Education | infrastructure, instru | ction materials and h | uman resources for Higher |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| Open, Distance and eLearning (ODeL) mainstreamed | Text | 1 | 1 |
| | | | 1 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Programme:12 Human Capital Development | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| SubProgramme:01 Education,Sports and skills | | | |
| Sub SubProgramme:01 Delivery of Tertiary Education | | | |
| Department:005 Faculty of Computing, Library and Information S | Science | | |
| Budget Output: 320008 Community Outreach services | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres establi | shed in universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | strategic alliances be | tween schools, trainir | ng institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No of STEM/STEI incubation centres | Number | 1 | 1 |
| Budget Output: 320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Transfer | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres establi | shed in universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | strategic alliances be | tween schools, trainir | ng institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No of STEM/STEI incubation centres | Number | 1 | 1 |
| Budget Output: 320043 Teaching and Training | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/STEI in HI | EI | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | strategic alliances be | tween schools, trainir | ng institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No. of more scholarships and bursaries that target STEM/STEI provided | Number | 7 | 89 |
| Ratio of STEI/STEM students to Arts students | Ratio | 400:0 | 337:0 |
| Department:006 Faculty of Economics and Management Science | | | |
| Budget Output: 320008 Community Outreach services | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres establi | shed in universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | strategic alliances be | tween schools, trainir | ng institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No of STEM/STEI incubation centres | Number | 1 | 1 |
| Budget Output: 320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Transfer | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres establi | shed in universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | strategic alliances be | tween schools, training | ng institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No of STEM/STEI incubation centres | Number | 1 | 1 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| IEI | | |
|---|---|---|
| market | | |
| Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| Number | 3 | 8 |
| | | |
| | | |
| lished in universities | | |
| d strategic alliances be | tween schools, training | ng institutions, high calibre |
| Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| Number | 1 | 1 |
| er | | |
| hed in public universi | ties | |
| d strategic alliances be | tween schools, training | ng institutions, high calibre |
| Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| Number | 1 | 1 |
| | | |
| | | |
| IEI | | |
| | ction materials and h | uman resources for Higher |
| | | numan resources for Higher Actuals By END Q 3 |
| l infrastructure, instru | | |
| I infrastructure, instru Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| Indicator Measure Number | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| Indicator Measure Number Ratio | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| Indicator Measure Number Ratio | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| Indicator Measure Number Ratio ign & Fine Art | Planned 2022/23 125 591:837 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| Indicator Measure Number Ratio ign & Fine Art | Planned 2022/23 125 591:837 tween schools, training | Actuals By END Q 3 110 258:1104 |
| | Number lished in universities d strategic alliances be Indicator Measure Number er shed in public universities d strategic alliances be Indicator Measure | Indicator Measure Planned 2022/23 Number 3 Ilished in universities d strategic alliances between schools, training Indicator Measure Planned 2022/23 Number 1 er Shed in public universities d strategic alliances between schools, training Indicator Measure Planned 2022/23 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Programme:12 Human Capital Development | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| SubProgramme:01 Education,Sports and skills | | | |
| . 1 | | | |
| Sub SubProgramme:01 Delivery of Tertiary Education | | | |
| Department:008 Faculty of Engineering, Technology, Applied De | | | |
| Budget Output: 320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Transi | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres estal | blished in universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focuse scientists and industry | ed strategic alliances be | tween schools, traini | ng institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No of STEM/STEI incubation centres | Number | 1 | 1 |
| Budget Output: 320043 Teaching and Training | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/STEI in | HEI | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focuse scientists and industry | ed strategic alliances be | tween schools, traini | ng institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No. of more scholarships and bursaries that target STEM/STEI provided | Number | 10 | 205 |
| Ratio of STEI/STEM students to Arts students | Ratio | 1001:0 | 856:00 |
| Department:009 Faculty of Science | | | |
| Budget Output: 320008 Community Outreach services | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres estal | blished in universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focuse scientists and industry | ed strategic alliances be | tween schools, traini | ng institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No of STEM/STEI incubation centres | Number | 1 | 1 |
| Budget Output: 320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Trans- | fer | 1 | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres estal | blished in universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focuse scientists and industry | | tween schools, traini | ng institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No of STEM/STEI incubation centres | Number | 1 | 1 |
| Budget Output: 320043 Teaching and Training | | 1 | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/STEI in | HEI | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focuse scientists and industry | | tween schools, traini | ng institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No. of more scholarships and bursaries that target STEM/STEI provided | Number | 2 | 0 |
| | • | • | • |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Programme:12 Human Capital Development | | | |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| SubProgramme:01 Education,Sports and skills | | | |
| Sub SubProgramme:01 Delivery of Tertiary Education | | | |
| Department:009 Faculty of Science | | | |
| Budget Output: 320043 Teaching and Training | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/STEI in HI | EI | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | strategic alliances be | tween schools, trainir | ng institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| Ratio of STEI/STEM students to Arts students | Ratio | 90:0 | 42:0 |
| Department:010 Institute of Language Studies | | | |
| Budget Output: 320002 Administrative and Support Services | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund establish | ed in public universit | ties | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | strategic alliances be | tween schools, trainir | ng institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No. of public universities with a Research and Innovation Fund | Number | 1 | 1 |
| Budget Output: 320008 Community Outreach services | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fund establish | ed in public universit | ties | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of u | rgently needed skills | in key growth areas. | |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No. of public universities with a Research and Innovation Fund | Number | 1 | 1 |
| Budget Output: 320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Transfer | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund establish | ed in public universit | ties | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | strategic alliances be | tween schools, trainir | ng institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No. of public universities with a Research and Innovation Fund | Number | 1 | 1 |
| Budget Output: 320043 Teaching and Training | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010106 Framework for talent identification in p | erforming and creati | ive arts developed | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of u | rgently needed skills | in key growth areas. | |
| DIANG A ALL PLAN | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| PIAP Output Indicators | indicator Micasure | 1 mmed 2022/25 | Actuals by END Q 5 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Programme:12 Human Capital Development | | | |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| SubProgramme:01 Education,Sports and skills | | | |
| Sub SubProgramme:01 Delivery of Tertiary Education | | | |
| Department:011 School of Medicine | | | |
| Budget Output: 320008 Community Outreach services | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres establ | ished in universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | strategic alliances be | tween schools, trainir | ng institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No of STEM/STEI incubation centres | Number | 1 | 1 |
| Budget Output: 320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Transfe | r | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres establ | ished in universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | strategic alliances be | tween schools, trainir | ng institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No of STEM/STEI incubation centres | Number | 1 | 1 |
| Budget Output: 320043 Teaching and Training | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/STEI in H | EI | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | strategic alliances be | tween schools, trainir | ng institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| No. of more scholarships and bursaries that target STEM/STEI provided | Number | 10 | 16 |
| Ratio of STEI/STEM students to Arts students | Ratio | 584:0 | 947:0 |
| Sub SubProgramme:02 General Administration and Support Services | | | |
| Department:001 Academic Affairs | | | |
| Budget Output: 320001 Academic Affairs | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030302 Increased number of STEM/STEI prog | rammes accredited | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | strategic alliances be | tween schools, trainir | ng institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| Proportion of the programmes accredited that are STEM/STEI (%) | Proportion | 50% | 53.9% |
| | | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Programme:12 Human Capital Development | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| SubProgramme:01 Education,Sports and skills | | | | | |
| Sub SubProgramme:02 General Administration and Support Services | | | | | |
| Department:002 Central Administration | | | | | |
| Budget Output: 320002 Administrative and Support Services | | | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010109 Reviewed institutional and programme | s accreditation criteri | on | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | | | | | |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 | | |
| Reviewed institutional and programmes accreditation criterion | Text | 1 | 1 | | |
| Budget Output: 320003 Assets and Facilities Management | • | - | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions | | | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging basic requirements and minimum standards | primary, secondary s | schools and higher ed | ucation institutions to meet the | | |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 | | |
| No. of inclusive lecture theatres/ teaching facilities constructed in Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) to conform to NCHE standard | Number | 8 | 6 | | |
| Budget Output: 320010 E-Learning, and innovation services | | | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202010401 ICT enabled teaching undertaken | | | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020104 Implement an integrated ICT | enabled teaching | | | | |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 | | |
| 80% of HEIs provided with campus wi-fi | Percentage | 100% | 100% | | |
| Budget Output: 320016 Leadership and Management | | | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030301 Budget for STEI/STEM programmes | | | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | strategic alliances be | tween schools, training | ng institutions, high calibre | | |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 | | |
| % increase in budget for STEM/STEI programmes | Percentage | 5% | 91% | | |
| Department:003 Finance and administration | | | | | |
| Budget Output: 000004 Finance and Accounting | | | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030301 Budget for STEI/STEM programmes | | | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused scientists and industry | strategic alliances be | tween schools, trainir | ng institutions, high calibre | | |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 | | |
| % increase in budget for STEM/STEI programmes | Percentage | 5% | 91% | | |
| | • | | | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Programme:12 Human Capital Development | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| SubProgramme:01 Education,Sports and skills | | | | | | |
| Sub SubProgramme:02 General Administration and Support Services | | | | | | |
| Department:003 Finance and administration | | | | | | |
| Budget Output: 000006 Planning and Budgeting services | | | | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements and Minimum stand | dards met by schools | and training instituti | ons | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical physical and virtual science infrastructure in all secondary schools and training institutions | | | | | | |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 | | | |
| NCHE approved quality assurance systems established in all HEIs | Text | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Department:004 Library Affairs | | | | | | |
| Budget Output: 320026 Library services | | | | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010802 Basic Requirements and Minimum stand | dards met by schools | and training instituti | ons | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050108 Provide the required physical i Education Institutions including Special Needs Education | infrastructure, instru | ction materials and h | uman resources for Higher | | | |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 | | | |
| A central digital repository for all education resources for all subsectors established | Text | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Department:005 Student Affairs | | | | | | |
| Budget Output: 320002 Administrative and Support Services | | | | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202020101 Framework for institutionalizing talent | identification and nu | rturing | | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020201 Develop a framework for talen | t identification in Spo | orts, Performing and | creative Arts | | | |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 | | | |
| Framework for institutionalizing talent identification and professionalization in place | Text | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Budget Output: 320040 Student Affairs (Sports affairs, guild affairs, ch | apel) | | | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010105 Framework for institutionalizing talent | identification and nu | rturing | | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of un | rgently needed skills i | in key growth areas. | | | | |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 | | | |
| Framework for institutionalizing talent identification and professionalization in place | Text | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Project:1418 Support to Kabale University Infrastructure Development | | | | | | |
| Budget Output: 000002 Construction Management | | | | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030103 Science laboratories constructed | | | | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020301 Adopt science project-based as | sessment in the educa | ation curricular | | | | |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 | | | |
| Science laboratories constructed | Text | 4 | 4 | | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Programme:12 Human Capital Development | | | |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| SubProgramme:01 Education,Sports and skills | | | |
| Sub SubProgramme:02 General Administration and Support Services | 3 | | |
| Project:1605 Retooling of Kabale University | | | |
| Budget Output: 000003 Facilities and Equipment Management | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010204 ICT enabled teaching undertaken | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050102 Develop digital learning mat | terials and operationali | ize Digital Repositor | Y |
| PIAP Output Indicators | Indicator Measure | Planned 2022/23 | Actuals By END Q 3 |
| 55% of all teachers, tutors, instructors and lecturers trained in ICT skills | Percentage | 95% | 96% |
| 80% of HEIs provided with campus wi-fi | Percentage | 100% | 100% |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

Performance highlights for the Quarter

- 1. A total of 4,743 students (2978 male and 1765 females) enrolled, taught and assessed on their academic progress.
- 2. A total of 34(24 male and 10 female) PhD students presented their proposals and 27 participants (18 male and 9 female) attended.
- 3. A total of 13 research projects funded and 14 articles published in peer reviewed journals and books.
- 4. The Kabale University Research Ethics Committee (KAB REC) accredited by the Uganda National Council for Science and Technology (UNCST)
- 5. Kabale University ICT Innovation Hub Boot Camp for Holiday makers with 50 participants (Female: 33, Male: 17) under the Faculty of Computing, Library and Information Sciences (FoCLIS) boot camp for P.7, S.4 and S.6 leavers, under the theme "Give back to the community" in partnership with Ministry of Information Communication Technology and National guidance conducted a two-week training.
- 6. A total of 840 articles, student dissertations, books, and journals uploaded into University Digital Repository
- 7. The University Digital Repository (KABDR) accessed by 16110 users worldwide from 983 countries
- 8. A total of 56 Student leaders (20 Female 36 male) inducted and trained in Leadership and Governance. Two departmental meetings organized and held.
- 9. A total of 406 Government sponsored students (212 female and 194 male) accommodation and meals, school practice, Internship and Industrial training allowances paid.
- 10. University strategic Plan midterm review conducted. Quarterly Budget performance review conducted. Implementation of University strategic Plan monitored
- 11. A total of 427 staff (female 135 and male 292) salaries paid by 28th of every month & statutory deduction made and remitted to respective institutions
- 12. Two days training session held for 47 new academic staff (30 male and 17 female) and 4 days training for 173 students (108 male and 68 female) in AIMS program.

Variances and Challenges

- 1. The domestic development budget release is only UGX 924,427,333 for the three quarters for FY 2022/2023 in relation to UGX 9,631,000,000 approved allocation.
- 2. Non-remittance of UGX 2,272,414,333 for students benefiting from the Higher Education Student Financing Board (HESFB) and supplementary budget request of UGX 3,215,767,000 are affecting the operations of the University.

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

V3: Details of Releases and Expenditure

Table V3.1: GoU Releases and Expenditure by Budget Output*

| Billion Uganda Shillings | Approved Budget | Revised Budget | Released by End Q3 | Spent by End Q3 | % GoU Budget Released | % GoU Budget Spent | % GoU Releases Spent |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Programme:12 Human Capital Development | 63.204 | 63.204 | 42.140 | 33.559 | 66.7 % | 53.1 % | 79.6 % |
| Sub SubProgramme:01 Delivery of Tertiary Education | 2.911 | 2.911 | 2.461 | 1.251 | 84.5 % | 43.0 % | 50.8 % |
| 320002 Administrative and Support Services | 0.130 | 0.130 | 0.099 | 0.056 | 76.2 % | 43.1 % | 56.6 % |
| 320008 Community Outreach services | 0.134 | 0.134 | 0.121 | 0.055 | 90.8 % | 41.1 % | 45.3 % |
| 320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Transfer | 1.200 | 1.200 | 0.911 | 0.528 | 75.9 % | 44.0 % | 58.0 % |
| 320043 Teaching and Training | 1.447 | 1.447 | 1.329 | 0.611 | 91.8 % | 42.2 % | 46.0 % |
| Sub SubProgramme:02 General Administration and Support Services | 60.293 | 60.293 | 39.680 | 32.309 | 65.8 % | 53.6 % | 81.4 % |
| 000002 Construction Management | 8.866 | 8.866 | 0.804 | 0.735 | 9.1 % | 8.3 % | 91.4 % |
| 000003 Facilities and Equipment Management | 0.765 | 0.765 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 15.7 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % |
| 000004 Finance and Accounting | 0.243 | 0.243 | 0.189 | 0.143 | 77.8 % | 58.7 % | 75.5 % |
| 000006 Planning and Budgeting services | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.088 | 0.069 | 88.5 % | 68.8 % | 77.7 % |
| 320001 Academic Affairs | 1.552 | 1.552 | 1.423 | 1.033 | 91.7 % | 66.6 % | 72.6 % |
| 320002 Administrative and Support Services | 45.955 | 45.955 | 34.470 | 28.728 | 75.0 % | 62.5 % | 83.3 % |
| 320003 Assets and Facilities Management | 1.376 | 1.376 | 1.292 | 0.513 | 93.9 % | 37.3 % | 39.7 % |
| 320010 E-Learning, and innovation services | 0.521 | 0.521 | 0.519 | 0.467 | 99.8 % | 89.7 % | 89.9 % |
| 320016 Leadership and Management | 0.503 | 0.503 | 0.413 | 0.380 | 82.2 % | 75.6 % | 92.0 % |
| 320026 Library services | 0.303 | 0.303 | 0.278 | 0.159 | 91.7 % | 52.3 % | 57.1 % |
| 320040 Student Affairs (Sports affairs, guild affairs, chapel) | 0.110 | 0.110 | 0.082 | 0.082 | 74.6 % | 74.6 % | 100.0 % |
| Total for the Vote | 63.204 | 63.204 | 42.140 | 33.559 | 66.7 % | 53.1 % | 79.6 % |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Table V3.2: GoU Expenditure by Item 2022/23 GoU Expenditure by Item

| Billion Uganda Shillings | Approved Budget | Revised Budget | Released by End Q3 | Spent by End Q3 | % GoU Budget Released | % GoU Budget Spent | % GoU Releases Spent |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 211101 General Staff Salaries | 38.386 | 38.386 | 28.790 | 25.093 | 75.0 % | 65.4 % | 87.2 % |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) | 0.913 | 0.913 | 0.856 | 0.837 | 93.7 % | 91.7 % | 97.9 % |
| 211107 Boards, Committees and Council Allowances | 0.503 | 0.503 | 0.413 | 0.380 | 82.2 % | 75.6 % | 92.0 % |
| 212101 Social Security Contributions | 3.178 | 3.178 | 2.004 | 1.428 | 63.0 % | 44.9 % | 71.3 % |
| 212102 Medical expenses (Employees) | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.004 | 0.003 | 74.7 % | 60.0 % | 80.3 % |
| 212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees) | 0.034 | 0.034 | 0.025 | 0.014 | 74.8 % | 39.8 % | 53.2 % |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations | 0.223 | 0.223 | 0.167 | 0.113 | 74.8 % | 50.7 % | 67.8 % |
| 221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars | 0.009 | 0.009 | 0.007 | 0.002 | 74.8 % | 27.2 % | 36.4 % |
| 221003 Staff Training | 0.120 | 0.120 | 0.120 | 0.093 | 100.0 % | 77.9 % | 77.9 % |
| 221005 Official Ceremonies and State Functions | 0.150 | 0.150 | 0.150 | 0.003 | 99.8 % | 2.0 % | 2.0 % |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers | 0.238 | 0.238 | 0.229 | 0.121 | 96.3 % | 50.7 % | 52.7 % |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. | 0.408 | 0.408 | 0.364 | 0.254 | 89.1 % | 62.2 % | 69.7 % |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | 0.236 | 0.236 | 0.186 | 0.167 | 78.5 % | 70.8 % | 90.1 % |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 0.310 | 0.310 | 0.233 | 0.172 | 75.0 % | 55.6 % | 74.1 % |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.007 | 0.002 | 74.8 % | 21.4 % | 28.6 % |
| 221016 Systems Recurrent costs | 0.045 | 0.045 | 0.034 | 0.034 | 74.8 % | 73.8 % | 98.8 % |
| 221017 Membership dues and Subscription fees. | 0.083 | 0.083 | 0.062 | 0.020 | 74.8 % | 24.3 % | 32.5 % |
| 221020 Litigation and related expenses | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 100.0 % | 33.6 % | 33.6 % |
| 222001 Information and Communication Technology Services. | 0.307 | 0.307 | 0.304 | 0.302 | 99.3 % | 98.6 % | 99.3 % |
| 222002 Postage and Courier | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 74.8 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % |
| 223001 Property Management Expenses | 0.330 | 0.330 | 0.276 | 0.204 | 83.7 % | 61.9 % | 74.0 % |
| 223003 Rent-Produced Assets-to private entities | 0.250 | 0.250 | 0.249 | 0.126 | 99.8 % | 50.4 % | 50.5 % |
| 223004 Guard and Security services | 0.064 | 0.064 | 0.048 | 0.045 | 75.0 % | 70.5 % | 94.1 % |
| 223005 Electricity | 0.056 | 0.056 | 0.042 | 0.042 | 75.2 % | 75.2 % | 100.0 % |
| 223006 Water | 0.045 | 0.045 | 0.035 | 0.034 | 77.3 % | 76.6 % | 99.1 % |
| 223007 Other Utilities- (fuel, gas, firewood, charcoal) | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 74.8 % | 58.1 % | 77.7 % |
| 224001 Medical Supplies and Services | 0.097 | 0.097 | 0.079 | 0.029 | 80.9 % | 29.4 % | 36.4 % |
| 224003 Agricultural Supplies and Services | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.003 | 0.000 | 74.8 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % |
| 224004 Beddings, Clothing, Footwear and related Services | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.023 | 0.011 | 94.8 % | 43.4 % | 45.8 % |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Billion Uganda Shillings | Approved Budget | Revised Budget | Released by End Q3 | Spent by End Q3 | % GoU Budget Released | % GoU Budget Spent | % GoU Releases Spent |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 224005 Laboratory supplies and services | 0.503 | 0.503 | 0.455 | 0.079 | 90.4 % | 15.8 % | 17.4 % |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | 1.100 | 1.100 | 1.099 | 0.778 | 99.9 % | 70.7 % | 70.8 % |
| 224010 Protective Gear | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 74.8 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % |
| 224011 Research Expenses | 1.198 | 1.198 | 0.909 | 0.529 | 75.9 % | 44.1 % | 58.1 % |
| 225101 Consultancy Services | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.030 | 99.2 % | 97.9 % | 98.7 % |
| 226001 Insurances | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.011 | 0.000 | 74.8 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % |
| 226002 Licenses | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 74.8 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % |
| 227001 Travel inland | 0.561 | 0.561 | 0.485 | 0.435 | 86.5 % | 77.5 % | 89.5 % |
| 227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 74.8 % | 25.3 % | 33.9 % |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils | 0.455 | 0.455 | 0.365 | 0.285 | 80.2 % | 62.8 % | 78.3 % |
| 228001 Maintenance-Buildings and Structures | 0.105 | 0.105 | 0.105 | 0.092 | 99.8 % | 87.6 % | 87.8 % |
| 228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment | 0.680 | 0.680 | 0.677 | 0.072 | 99.5 % | 10.6 % | 10.7 % |
| 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport Equipment | 0.203 | 0.203 | 0.189 | 0.075 | 93.2 % | 37.0 % | 39.7 % |
| 228004 Maintenance-Other Fixed Assets | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.004 | 0.000 | 74.8 % | 6.8 % | 9.1 % |
| 263402 Transfer to Other Government Units | 0.152 | 0.152 | 0.114 | 0.101 | 74.6 % | 66.0 % | 88.5 % |
| 273105 Gratuity | 1.686 | 1.686 | 1.237 | 0.095 | 73.3 % | 5.6 % | 7.7 % |
| 282102 Fines and Penalties | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 74.8 % | 50.0 % | 66.9 % |
| 282103 Scholarships and related costs | 0.740 | 0.740 | 0.720 | 0.622 | 97.3 % | 84.1 % | 86.4 % |
| 312121 Non-Residential Buildings - Acquisition | 8.866 | 8.866 | 0.804 | 0.735 | 9.1 % | 8.3 % | 91.4 % |
| 312212 Light Vehicles - Acquisition | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % |
| 312221 Light ICT hardware - Acquisition | 0.065 | 0.065 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % |
| 312235 Furniture and Fittings - Acquisition | 0.200 | 0.200 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 60.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % |
| 352899 Other Domestic Arrears Budgeting | 0.094 | 0.094 | 0.094 | 0.094 | 100.0 % | 100.0 % | 100.0 % |
| Total for the Vote | 63.204 | 63.204 | 42.140 | 33.559 | 66.7 % | 53.1 % | 79.6 % |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Table V3.3: Releases and Expenditure by Department and Project*

| Billion Uganda Shillings | Approved Budget | Revised Budget | Released by End Q3 | Spent by End Q3 | % GoU Budget Released | % GoU Budget Spent | % GoU Releases Spent |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Programme:12 Human Capital Development | 63.204 | 63.204 | 42.140 | 33.559 | 66.67 % | 53.10 % | 79.64 % |
| Sub SubProgramme:01 Delivery of Tertiary Education | 2.911 | 2.911 | 2.461 | 1.251 | 84.53 % | 42.96 % | 50.8 % |
| Departments | | | | | | | |
| 001 Directorate of Post Graduate Training | 0.061 | 0.061 | 0.047 | 0.024 | 77.9 % | 40.0 % | 51.4 % |
| 002 Directorate of Research and Publication | 1.147 | 1.147 | 0.858 | 0.491 | 74.8 % | 42.7 % | 57.2 % |
| 003 Faculty of Agriculture and Environmental Sciences | 0.143 | 0.143 | 0.126 | 0.055 | 88.1 % | 38.7 % | 43.9 % |
| 004 Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences | 0.098 | 0.098 | 0.084 | 0.045 | 85.6 % | 45.8 % | 53.5 % |
| 005 Faculty of Computing, Library and Information Science | 0.110 | 0.110 | 0.098 | 0.051 | 88.6 % | 46.0 % | 51.9 % |
| 006 Faculty of Economics and Management Science | 0.147 | 0.147 | 0.133 | 0.077 | 90.4 % | 52.7 % | 58.3 % |
| 007 Faculty of Education | 0.153 | 0.153 | 0.142 | 0.110 | 92.6 % | 71.9 % | 77.6 % |
| 008 Faculty of Engineering, Technology, Applied Design & Fine Art | 0.260 | 0.260 | 0.248 | 0.185 | 95.3 % | 71.1 % | 74.6 % |
| 009 Faculty of Science | 0.107 | 0.107 | 0.099 | 0.034 | 92.3 % | 32.0 % | 34.6 % |
| 010 Institute of Language Studies | 0.044 | 0.044 | 0.035 | 0.026 | 79.6 % | 57.8 % | 72.7 % |
| 011 School of Medicine | 0.640 | 0.640 | 0.591 | 0.153 | 92.4 % | 23.8 % | 25.8 % |
| Development Projects | | | | | | | |
| N/A | | | | | | | |
| Sub SubProgramme:02 General Administration and Support Services | 60.293 | 60.293 | 39.680 | 32.309 | 65.81 % | 53.59 % | 81.4 % |
| Departments | | | | | | | |
| 001 Academic Affairs | 1.552 | 1.552 | 1.423 | 1.033 | 91.7 % | 66.6 % | 72.6 % |
| 002 Central Administration | 47.498 | 47.498 | 35.877 | 29.399 | 75.5 % | 61.9 % | 81.9 % |
| 003 Finance and administration | 0.343 | 0.343 | 0.277 | 0.211 | 80.9 % | 61.6 % | 76.2 % |
| 004 Library Affairs | 0.303 | 0.303 | 0.278 | 0.159 | 91.7 % | 52.3 % | 57.1 % |
| 005 Student Affairs | 0.966 | 0.966 | 0.899 | 0.771 | 93.1 % | 79.8 % | 85.7 % |
| Development Projects | | | | | | | |
| 1418 Support to Kabale University Infrastructure Development | 8.866 | 8.866 | 0.804 | 0.735 | 9.1 % | 8.3 % | 91.4 % |
| 1605 Retooling of Kabale University | 0.765 | 0.765 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 15.7 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % |
| Total for the Vote | 63.204 | 63.204 | 42.140 | 33.559 | 66.7 % | 53.1 % | 79.6 % |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

Table V3.4: External Financing Releases and Expenditure by Sub-SubProgramme and Project

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | 4 | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|--|--|---|
| Programme:12 Human Capital Development | · · | F |
| SubProgramme:01 Education,Sports and skills | | |
| Sub SubProgramme:01 Delivery of Tertiary Education | | |
| Departments | | |
| Department:001 Directorate of Post Graduate Training | | |
| Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Support Serv | vices | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fun | d established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STI scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | titutions, high calibre |
| One Doctoral Committee Meeting with an attendance of 37 students (25 Male and 12 Females) conducted. Kabale University post graduate policy reviewed. | Two Public Deference for PhD students with respective attendances of 34(24 male and 10female) and 27(18 male and 9 female) participants. | Implemented as planned |
| Postgraduate Research supervision of 85 masters (60 males and 25 females) conducted. Quarterly Postgraduate status reports prepared and submitted to management. Two seminers conducted to coordinate research activities. | A total 38(24Males and 14Female) Masters students' research supervised to completion A status report on the post graduate student's research prepared and submitted to Management and presented to senate. The total of 2 research seminars with respective attendances of 34 (19 male and 15 female) and 27 (18 male and 9 female) participants conducted. | Implemented as Planned |
| One workshop on organizing conferences and symposia for both the staff and students conducted. A total of 1 postgraduate Board 1 departmental meetings conducted. | Two postgraduate Board and one departmental Meetings held. | Some of the activities rolled over to the next quarter. |
| A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) conducted. | A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) research proposals supervised. | Implemented as planned |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fun | d established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqu | isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. | A total of 30 dissertations for 30(18male and 12 female) masters students examined externally. The Digital Academic Records for research students created within the Link of the Library repository where over 80 dissertations of the students are uploaded for easy references. | Some activities rolled over from the previous quarters. |
| Post Graduate Training research supervision policy implemented. | Postgraduate training research supervision policy implemented. | Implemented as planned |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousan |
| Item | | Sper |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow | ances) | 1,750.00 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | 1,719.50 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | | 3,329.15 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | | 7,377.30 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|--|---|
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 224011 Research Expenses | | 2,428.340 |
| 225101 Consultancy Services | | 357.500 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 16,961.860 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 16,961.860 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | Total For Department | 16,961.860 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 16,961.860 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Department:002 Directorate of Research and Publication | n | |
| Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Support Serv | vices | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund | d established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STI scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | titutions, high calibre |
| <u> </u> | Eleven (7 male and 4 female) Kabale University research ethics Committee (KAB-REC) members trained by the UNCST on Protection of human participants. The Kabale University Research Ethics Committee (KAB-REC) accredited by the UNCST on the 1st March 2023. One inception meeting for the Kabale University Research Ethics Committee (KAB-REC) conducted. | Implemented rolled activities over from previous quarters |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fund | d established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqui | isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| One Faculty Research and Publications Committee meetings held. Research outputs disseminated to the University community. | Two (2) Faculty Research and Publications Committee (FRPC) meetings held. A total of 100 KAB Research Agenda Booklets 30 copies of the KAB-REC SOPs Manual produced. | Implemented as planned |
| A total of 2 Research and Publication Board meetings held. One training seminars on grant writing and research conducted. One training in plagiarism prevention for a total of 70 staff(35 male & 15 female) & 50 Postgraduate students conducted. | One (1) Research and Publication Advisory Board meeting held to consider and approve research project proposals submitted to the DRP for funding. Two (2) Research Technical Review Committee (RTRC) meetings held. | Implemented as planned. |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa | ances) | 1,457.245 |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl | ies. | 1,898.024 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|--|--|
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | 3,109.000 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | | 446.040 |
| 227001 Travel inland | | 2,040.000 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 8,950.309 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 8,950.309 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Techn | ology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fur | nd established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | titutions, high calibre |
| NA | NA | NA |
| NA | NA | NA |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Cen | tres established in universities | 1 |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | titutions, high calibre |
| NA | One training seminar on grant writing conducted and three external grants won i.e, In Partnership with the University of Exeter in the UK, by Assoc. Prof. Sarah Nachuha; a three year Project grant from JRS Biodiversity Foundation based in the US of USD \$256,446.for "Site selection to protect papyrus endemic biodiversity in Uganda"; In Partnership with Cambridge Conservation Initiatives and the Department of Environmental Sciences here at Kabale University, by Assoc. Prof. Sarah Nachuha; one year Project grant from Alborado of UK £10,000 for developing capacity for landscape restoration in the Albertine Rift: a case for support; and One-year Spenser Foundation grant of \$49,250 by Dr. Francis Akena Adyanga, Prof. Natal Ayiga and Prof. Sharon Carnahan for Examining the relocation of Batwa indigenous people from the forest and its influence on their indigenous knowledge customs and cultures. | Activities rolled to the next quarter. |
| NA | A total of 13 research projects funded. A total of 14 articles published in peer reviewed journals and books. | Implemented as planned. |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fur | nd established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqu | isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| A total of 15 research projects funded. A total of 50 articles published in peer reviewed journals and books. | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|--|--|
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fun | d established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqu | isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| Two research projects supported on quarterly basis. A training workshop on grant writing and research conducted. A total of 25 articles published in peer reviewed. | | |
| NA | | Activities rolled over to the next quarter. |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 224011 Research Expenses | | 439,265.403 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 439,265.403 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 439,265.403 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | Total For Department | 448,215.712 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 448,215.712 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Department:003 Faculty of Agriculture and Environmen | ntal Sciences | |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fun | d established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STI scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training in | stitutions, high calibre |
| Training of use of organic manure conducted for 160 farmers (125 female and 35 male) in Kabale and Rubanda districts. | | Activity rolled over to the next quarter due to insufficient release of funds. |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Cent | tres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STI scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training in | stitutions, high calibre |
| · | One (1) training of 30 farmer fields school leaders (7 male and 23 female) on sustainable soil and water conservation has been completed in Kabale and Rubanda District. | |
| NA | | |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| | Total For Budget Output | 0.000 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|---|---|
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Techno | ology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund | d established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STI scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training in | stitutions, high calibre |
| A total of Two (02) Publications produced and submitted to the Directorate of Research and Publications office. One Faculty Research and Publication meeting held. | | Activities rolled over to the 4th quarter |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spen |
| | Total For Budget Output | 0.000 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/S | STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STI scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training in | stitutions, high calibre |
| Practical teaching in agriculture and environment sciences for 160 students(125 male and 35 female) at demonstration gardens and in communities conducted. | One postgraduate field study trip conducted (4 females, 8 males) conducted in Ishasha sub-catchment, Kanungu District. | Implemented as planned. |
| PIAP Output: 1205010302 Students admitted in STEM/S | STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050103 Establish a function | al labour market | |
| A total of 7 weeks of lectures and 2 weeks of exams for 252 students (203 male and 49 female) completed. One faculty board meetings held.Post graduate Programmes for one Programme developed | A total of 8 weeks of lectures for 252 students (203 male and 49 female) completed. Two faculty board meetings held. One Post graduate research seminar conducted. One (1) program of MSc Agriculture Sciences developed and submitted to senate for onward submission for accreditation. | Implemented as planned |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousana |
| Item | | Spent |
| | | 2,386.000 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 224008 Educational Materials and Services | | 19,260.000 |
| | | 19,260.000 800.000 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | Total For Budget Output | |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent | 800.000 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | | 800.000 22,446.00 0 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Transfer

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|---|--|
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | Total For Department | 22,446.000 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 22,446.000 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Department:004 Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences | | |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fu | nd established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | ΓΕΙ focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | stitutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Ce | ntres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/S scientists and industry | TEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | stitutions, high calibre |
| NA | One Staff attended a Public Lecture on Transformative Education; Theory and Practice in the attainment of sustainable development goals in Africa organised by Bishop Stuart University at Lake View Resort Hotel-Mbarara. | Used the funds under Research, Innovation and Technology Transfer to accomplish these activities due insufficient resources. |
| NA | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements and Mi | nimum standards met by schools and training institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critica institutions | l physical and virtual science infrastructure in all secondar | y schools and training |
| One collaboration meeting attended.One Public Lecture about current issues conducted. | World Social Work Day Conference in which 130 stakeholders(74 females and 56 males) (staff, students and others) participated in the event at All Saints Hall Kikungiri. Two staff members (1 Male & 1 Female) attended a three-day non-residential training for Campbell Collaboration in partnership with the Africa Centre for Systematic Reviews & Knowledge Translation based at the College of Health Sciences, Makerere University. | Used the funds under Research, Innovation and Technology Transfer to accomplish these activities due insufficient resources. |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output | is | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| | Total For Budget Output | 0.000 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | Alleais | 0.000 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|---|--|
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fun | d established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STI scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | stitutions, high calibre |
| One publication produced and submitted to directorate of research and publication. | | Activity rolled over to the next quarter. |
| NA | A total of 110 students' undergraduate research projects supervised to completion by 17 staff (3 females and 14males). | Implemented as planned. |
| NA | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Cent | tres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STI scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | stitutions, high calibre |
| NA | A total of 2 Faculty Post Graduate meetings for Dissertations, Proposals and topics presentations held. One potential research collaborative meeting attended in Kampala. A total of 110 students' undergraduate research projects supervised to completion by 17 staff (3 female and 14male) research supervisors. | Implemented as Planned |
| | research supervisors. | |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Min | imum standards met by schools and training institutions | 1 |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support | | on institutions to meet the |
| <u> </u> | imum standards met by schools and training institutions | on institutions to meet the |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support a basic requirements and minimum standards NA | imum standards met by schools and training institutions all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education | on institutions to meet the |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support a basic requirements and minimum standards NA PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fun | imum standards met by schools and training institutions all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education and higher education destablished in public universities | on institutions to meet the |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support a basic requirements and minimum standards NA | imum standards met by schools and training institutions all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education destablished in public universities isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A total of 2 Faculty Post Graduate meetings held for Dissertations, Proposals and topics presentations with 8 staff (6 Male and 2 Female) and 56 Students (32 Male and 24 male) participants. One potential research collaborative meeting attended in | Implemented as planned. |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support abasic requirements and minimum standards NA PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fun Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acque A total of 3 Research Seminars conducted One faculty exhibition organized A total of 150 undergraduate research | imum standards met by schools and training institutions all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education destablished in public universities isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A total of 2 Faculty Post Graduate meetings held for Dissertations, Proposals and topics presentations with 8 staff (6 Male and 2 Female) and 56 Students (32 Male and 24 male) participants. One potential research collaborative meeting attended in Kampala by one Male staff from the faculty. | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support abasic requirements and minimum standards NA PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fun Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqu A total of 3 Research Seminars conducted One faculty exhibition organized A total of 150 undergraduate research projects supervised. | imum standards met by schools and training institutions all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education destablished in public universities isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A total of 2 Faculty Post Graduate meetings held for Dissertations, Proposals and topics presentations with 8 staff (6 Male and 2 Female) and 56 Students (32 Male and 24 male) participants. One potential research collaborative meeting attended in Kampala by one Male staff from the faculty. | Implemented as planned. |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support abasic requirements and minimum standards NA PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fun Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqu A total of 3 Research Seminars conducted One faculty exhibition organized A total of 150 undergraduate research projects supervised. Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | imum standards met by schools and training institutions all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education destablished in public universities isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A total of 2 Faculty Post Graduate meetings held for Dissertations, Proposals and topics presentations with 8 staff (6 Male and 2 Female) and 56 Students (32 Male and 24 male) participants. One potential research collaborative meeting attended in Kampala by one Male staff from the faculty. | Implemented as planned. UShs Thousand |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support abasic requirements and minimum standards NA PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fun Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqu A total of 3 Research Seminars conducted One faculty exhibition organized A total of 150 undergraduate research projects supervised. Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Item | imum standards met by schools and training institutions all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education destablished in public universities isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A total of 2 Faculty Post Graduate meetings held for Dissertations, Proposals and topics presentations with 8 staff (6 Male and 2 Female) and 56 Students (32 Male and 24 male) participants. One potential research collaborative meeting attended in Kampala by one Male staff from the faculty. | Implemented as planned. UShs Thousand Spen |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support abasic requirements and minimum standards NA PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fun Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqu A total of 3 Research Seminars conducted One faculty exhibition organized A total of 150 undergraduate research projects supervised. Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Item 222001 Information and Communication Technology Service | imum standards met by schools and training institutions all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education destablished in public universities isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A total of 2 Faculty Post Graduate meetings held for Dissertations, Proposals and topics presentations with 8 staff (6 Male and 2 Female) and 56 Students (32 Male and 24 male) participants. One potential research collaborative meeting attended in Kampala by one Male staff from the faculty. | UShs Thousand Spen 1,310.000 2,120.000 |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support abasic requirements and minimum standards NA PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fun Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqu A total of 3 Research Seminars conducted One faculty exhibition organized A total of 150 undergraduate research projects supervised. Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Item 222001 Information and Communication Technology Service | imum standards met by schools and training institutions all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education of established in public universities isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A total of 2 Faculty Post Graduate meetings held for Dissertations, Proposals and topics presentations with 8 staff (6 Male and 2 Female) and 56 Students (32 Male and 24 male) participants. One potential research collaborative meeting attended in Kampala by one Male staff from the faculty. | UShs Thousand Spen 1,310.000 |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support abasic requirements and minimum standards NA PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fun Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqu A total of 3 Research Seminars conducted One faculty exhibition organized A total of 150 undergraduate research projects supervised. Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Item 222001 Information and Communication Technology Service | imum standards met by schools and training institutions all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education destablished in public universities isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A total of 2 Faculty Post Graduate meetings held for Dissertations, Proposals and topics presentations with 8 staff (6 Male and 2 Female) and 56 Students (32 Male and 24 male) participants. One potential research collaborative meeting attended in Kampala by one Male staff from the faculty. | UShs Thousand Spen 1,310.000 2,120.000 3,430.000 0.000 3,430.000 |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support abasic requirements and minimum standards NA PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fun Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqu A total of 3 Research Seminars conducted One faculty exhibition organized A total of 150 undergraduate research projects supervised. Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Item 222001 Information and Communication Technology Service | imum standards met by schools and training institutions all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education of destablished in public universities isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A total of 2 Faculty Post Graduate meetings held for Dissertations, Proposals and topics presentations with 8 staff (6 Male and 2 Female) and 56 Students (32 Male and 24 male) participants. One potential research collaborative meeting attended in Kampala by one Male staff from the faculty. Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent | UShs Thousan Spen 1,310.00 2,120.00 3,430.00 0.00 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| IAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM | /STEI in HEI | |
| rogramme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST cientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training in | stitutions, high calibre |
| ĪA | | Rolled over to the next quarter. |
| IAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Mi | nimum standards met by schools and training institutions | |
| rogramme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support asic requirements and minimum standards | all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher educat | ion institutions to meet the |
| ight weeks of lectures for 450 students (male 230 & emale 220) for the academic year completed. A total of 3 aculty meetings, 3 Departmental meetings and 3 Faculty abcommittee meetings conducted to improve governance. | Eight weeks of Lectures for 450 students (230 Males and 220 females) completed. A total of one Faculty Board meetings with an attendance of 16 Board members (14 male and 2 female) and 2 Departmental meetings with an attendance of 24 staff (19 male and 5 female) held. | Implemented as planned |
| nternship supervision of 210 (120Femle 80male) students onducted. | | |
| IAP Output: 1205010805 Students admitted in STEM | /STEI in HEI | |
| rogramme Intervention: 12050108 Provide the required ducation Institutions including Special Needs Educati | ed physical infrastructure, instruction materials and huma on | nn resources for Higher |
| ĪA | | |
| expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output | S | UShs Thousand |
| tem | | Spen |
| 11106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow | vances) | 1,000.000 |
| 21002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars | | 245.000 |
| 21008 Information and Communication Technology Supp | lies. | 1,130.084 |
| 21009 Welfare and Entertainment | | 1,290.500 |
| 24008 Educational Materials and Services | | 3,000.000 |
| 27001 Travel inland | | 1,200.000 |
| 28003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than | Transport Equipment | 100.000 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 7,965.584 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 7,965.584 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | Total For Department | 11,395.584 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 11,395.584 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|--|--|
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fun | d established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | titutions, high calibre |
| | One student attended a 2023 Youth mappers Leadership Fellowship Summit Organized by the Youth mappers Organization in Montego Bay Jamaica at Hitlton Rose Hall Resort Jamaica. One second year student of Bachelor of Information Technology awarded a brand-new HP laptop in the recently concluded China-Uganda Friendship Competitions held at MUBS in Nakawa. | Implemented the rolled over activities from quarter one. |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Cen | tres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | titutions, high calibre |
| | Kabale University ICT Innovation Hub Boot Camp for Holiday makers with 50 participants (Female: 33, Male: 17) under the Faculty of Computing, Library and Information Sciences (FoCLIS) boot camp for P.7, S.4 and S.6 leavers, under the theme "Give back to the community" in partnership with Ministry of Information Communication Technology and National guidance conducted a two-week training. | Implemented rolled over from quarter one activities. |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | - | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spen |
| 227001 Travel inland | | 6,899.672 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 6,899.672 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 6,899.672 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Techno | ology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fun | d established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | titutions, high calibre |
| One publication produced & submitted to Research and Publications office. Third quarter workshop organized and held | Two publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office. | Limited cash inflow to the faculty and used community outreach funds to handle the 2 publications. |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fun | d established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqu | isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| One Research and publications committee meeting held. | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spen |
| | Total For Budget Output | 0.000 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Arrears | 0.00 |
| | AIA | 0.00 |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/ | STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | stitutions, high calibre |
| A total of 8 weeks of lectures for 400 students (160 female and 240 male) completed. A total of two(2) Faculty Board meetings held. A total of four(4) Departmental meetings held | A total of 8 weeks of lectures for for 377 students (154 female & 183 male) completed. A total of three (3) Faculty Board meetings held. A total of seven (7) Departmental meetings held | Implemented as planned |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Min | imum standards met by schools and training institutions | • |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support basic requirements and minimum standards | all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher educati | on institutions to meet the |
| A total of 2 Faculty Committee meetings with held. Curriculum of PhD in Computing developed. | Two Faculty Committee meetings to develop Curriculum of PhD in Computing held . | Implemented as planned |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spen |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow | rances) | 405.00 |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl | lies. | 1,982.02 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | 2,350.00 |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment | | 150.00 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | | 3,710.00 |
| 227001 Travel inland | | 630.00 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 9,227.025 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 9,227.02 |
| | Arrears | 0.00 |
| | AIA | 0.00 |
| | Total For Department | 16,126.69 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.00 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 16,126.69 |
| | Arrears | 0.00 |
| | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|--|--|
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fu | nd established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST cientists and industry | FEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training in | stitutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Cer | ntres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST cientists and industry | FEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training in | stitutions, high calibre |
| NA | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements and Mi | nimum standards met by schools and training institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical nstitutions | l physical and virtual science infrastructure in all secondar | y schools and training |
| Entrepreneurship, Innovation & Skilling Study Tour for 80 55 male and 25female) DBAM students conducted. | | Rolled over to the next quarter due to insufficient funding |
| NA . | | Activities rolled over to the next quarter due to insufficient funding. |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output | is s | UShs Thousand |
| tem | | Spen |
| | Total For Budget Output | 0.00 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.00 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 0.00 |
| | Arrears | 0.00 |
| | AIA | 0.00 |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Techn | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fu | nd established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST cientists and industry | ΓΕΙ focused strategic alliances between schools, training in | stitutions, high calibre |
| A total of 4 research publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office. One research & Publications meeting conducted. | A total of 3 research publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office. One research & Publications meeting conducted. | Implemented as planned but used resources under teaching and training to cater for the needed logistics. |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output | is | UShs Thousand |
| tem | | Spen |
| | Total For Budget Output | 0.00 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.00 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 0.00 |
| | Arrears | 0.00 |
| | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/S | STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STE scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | stitutions, high calibre |
| Three Departmental meetings conducted, 1 for each Department. Internal supervision of 20 PhDs students Conducted. | Three Departmental Board meetings held. Internal supervision of 20 PhDs students ongoing up to completion. | Implemented as Planned. |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements and Mini | imum standards met by schools and training institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical pinstitutions | physical and virtual science infrastructure in all secondar | y schools and training |
| A total of 8 weeks of lectures for 900 students (360 females and 540 males) Completed A total of 2 Faculty Board meetings and Faculty board subcommittee conducted to improve governance. | A total of 8 weeks of lectures for 750 students (450 male and 300 female) completed. Supervision of 12 PhDs undertaken. A total of 2 Faculty Board meetings and 2 Faculty subcommittee meetings conducted. | Implemented as planned. |
| Guest lecturers, Seminars and position papers discussions and examination processes for PHD students supported. | A total of 4 PhD seminars and 2 guest lecturers conducted for 20 students (12 male and 8 female). | Implemented as planned. |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa | ances) | 300.000 |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies | ies. | 2,127.679 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | 1,293.000 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | | 1,988.814 |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment | | 127.628 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | | 26,771.000 |
| 227001 Travel inland | | 3,790.000 |
| 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than T | ransport Equipment | 500.000 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 36,898.121 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 36,898.121 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | Total For Department | 36,898.121 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 36,898.121 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Department:007 Faculty of Education | | |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in | Reasons for Variation in |
|--|--|--|
| - | Quarter | performance |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fun | d established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STI scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | stitutions, high calibre |
| | A total of 5 male Staff members visited Kabale Regional referral Hospital; children's ward and handed assorted items for Easter to 47female and 8 male in the ward. | |
| NA | | |
| NA | NA | NA |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Cen | tres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | stitutions, high calibre |
| NA | NA | NA |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements and Min | imum standards met by schools and training institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical institutions | physical and virtual science infrastructure in all secondar | y schools and training |
| NA | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Min | imum standards met by schools and training institutions | • |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support basic requirements and minimum standards | all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education | on institutions to meet the |
| School Practice for 720 students(340 male & 380 female) in year II & III conducted in Schools. | School practice I & II for 649 students (350 Male and 299 Female) conducted for year two and year three. Viva-voce for 75 postgraduate Students(51 males and 24 females)students conducted. | Implemented as planned |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spen |
| 227001 Travel inland | | 2,052.00 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 2,052.00 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.00 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 2,052.00 |
| | Arrears | 0.00 |
| | AIA | 0.00 |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Techno | ology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fun | d established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | stitutions, high calibre |
| NA | Two research training for 32 academic staff of which 12 female & 20 males held A total of 2 publications produced and submitted to Research and Publications. A total of 307 students' research(187 male and 120 female) supervised to completion. | Implemented as planned but supported logistics from outreach and community engagement due to limited cash inflow |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fun | d established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training i | nstitutions, high calibre |
| NA | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Cen | tres established in universities | _ |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training i | nstitutions, high calibre |
| A total of 4 publications produced. Viva-voce for 5 postgraduate students conducted. | | |
| NA | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Min | imum standards met by schools and training institution | S |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support basic requirements and minimum standards | all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher educa | tion institutions to meet the |
| NA | | |
| NA | | |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| | Total For Budget Output | 0.000 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/ | STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training i | nstitutions, high calibre |
| A total of 8 weeks of teaching of examinations conducted for 850 students (350 females and 500 males) conducted. | A total of 8 weeks of teaching for 844 students (460 females and 344 males) conducted. | Implemented as planned |
| One Faculty board meeting. A Faculty research committee meeting conducted. | A total of 2 faculty board and 6 departmental meetings conducted. | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010805 Students admitted in STEM/ | STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050108 Provide the require Education Institutions including Special Needs Education | | an resources for Higher |
| E | | riot mi |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | Pos | Spent |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl | nes. | 7,474.137 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | 1,509.000 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | | 4,719.29 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment | | 220.710 |
| 224001 Medical Supplies and Services | | 354.100 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | | 64,410.706 |
| 227001 Travel inland | | 1,138.150 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 79,826.100 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 79,826.100 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | Total For Department | 81,878.100 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 81,878.100 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Department:008 Faculty of Engineering, Technology, Ap | plied Design & Fine Art | |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund | d established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STI scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training | institutions, high calibre |
| Fine Art exhibition conducted in secondary school. | Fine Art exhibition conducted in 5 secondary schools within Kabale district. | Limited cash inflow |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Cent | res established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STI scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training | institutions, high calibre |
| One Ferro-cement rain water harvesting tanks of 4000 litre capacity each constructed for elderly headed households in Mwendo parish of Kitumba Sub county | | |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | | 7,356.000 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 7,356.000 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 7,356.000 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Techno | | 0.000 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|--|---|
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fu | nd established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | TEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | titutions, high calibre |
| NA | One staff member attended Annual World Engineering conference in Serena Hotel Kampala in which two students (1 female and 1 male) presented a paper title "Assessment of Strength Properties of Concrete Produced Using Scoria as Coarse Aggregates." One male engineering student presented a project paper tilled "Waste to wealth: the use of pet waste strips in pavement interlayer improvement," during the 6th International Engineering student conference at Manu Chandaria Hall, University of Nairobi Kenya. Faculty research and publications symposium conducted. | Implemented as planned |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Cer | ntres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | TEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | titutions, high calibre |
| A total of 2 innovative projects undertaken. | | Activity rolled over to the next quarter due to insufficient release. |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output | s | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spen |
| 224011 Research Expenses | | 18,525.000 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 18,525.000 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 18,525.000 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM | /STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | TEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | stitutions, high calibre |
| One Faculty Board meeting and one Faculty staff meeting held. Industrial Training for 204 students (182 males and 2 females) completed. | Four Faculty Board Meetings and one Faculty General staff Meeting held. A total of 372 students (45 females and 327 males) completed their Industrial training on 27th February 2023 | Implemented as planned |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Mi | nimum standards met by schools and training institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support basic requirements and minimum standards | all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education | on institutions to meet the |
| Eight weeks of lectures for 1,001 students (male 758 & female 243)completed. Assorted Engineering Laboratory reagents, chemicals & consumables purchased and delivered. | A total of 8 weeks of lectures and continuous assessment for 947 students (male 813 & female 134) completed. Assorted Engineering teaching materials and equipment purchased and delivered. | Implemented as planned |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Item 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) 221008 Melfare and Entertainment 2210101 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 224008 Educational Materials and Services 227001 Travel inland 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport Equipment Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA | Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|--|--|---|--|
| 21106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221012 Small Office Equipment 224008 Educational Materials and Services 227001 Travel inland 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport Equipment 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport Equipment Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output: 320008 Community Outreach services PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calisticists and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, small services where the scientists and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, small search flow faculty Conducted, in Kabale district PIAP Output: 120201024 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to a basic requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Limited Total For Budget Output Vestigation of Standards and Standards Total For Budget Output Total For Budget Output | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. 2210019 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 224008 Educational Materials and Services 227001 Travel inland 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport Equipment Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears Al/A Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears Al/A Pharears Al/A Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output: 320008 Community Outreach services PhaP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STE1 Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STE1 focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high caliscientists and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district PhAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions to reparation Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to reparation Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to reparation Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to reparation in the Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Total For Budget Output | Item | | Spent |
| 221019 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 224008 Educational Materials and Services 227001 Travel inland 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport Equipment Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears Atta Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears Atta Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output: 220203304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high caliscientists and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 23 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district PLAP Output: 120201024 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to related to the control of th | 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow | rances) | 120.000 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 221012 Small Office Equipment 224008 Educational Materials and Services 227001 Travel inland 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport Equipment Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AtA Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AtA Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AtA Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services PLAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calisationists and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district PLAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions to no basic requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Total For Budget Output | 221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl | ies. | 3,437.328 |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment 224008 Educational Materials and Services 227001 Travel inland 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport Equipment Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears ALA Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears ALA Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calisatentiates and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions to a basic requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Total For Budget Output | 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | 3,222.000 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services 227001 Travel inland 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport Equipment Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears ALA Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears ALA Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output: 120203034 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calications and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes on improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on he use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to naise requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Total For Budget Output | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | | 1,378.750 |
| 227001 Travel inland 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport Equipment Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears ALA Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears ALA Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output: 320008 Community Outreach services PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calisticists and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions by the said requirements and minimum standards Experamme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to no basic requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs USA | 221012 Small Office Equipment | | 234.206 |
| Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output: 320008 Community Outreach services PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high caliscientists and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to no basic requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs USA Item Total For Budget Output | 224008 Educational Materials and Services | | 81,636.984 |
| Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calisatentists and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equin and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to no basic requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Total For Budget Output | 227001 Travel inland | | 1,290.000 |
| Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output: 320008 Community Outreach services PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calisation in the strain in the strain of the service of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes of improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water Conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) Conducted, in Kabale district PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to no basic requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs USA Total For Budget Output | 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than T | Fransport Equipment | 1,508.000 |
| Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calisacientists and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to abasic requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs USA Total For Budget Output | | Total For Budget Output | 92,827.268 |
| Arrears AlA Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AlA Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output: 320008 Community Outreach services PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calisate in the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district PIAP Output: 120201020 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions to making requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Total For Budget Output | | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AllA Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output: 320008 Community Outreach services PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calistication and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to make the programme of the Courter of th | | Non Wage Recurrent | 92,827.268 |
| Total For Department Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears ALA Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calisticatists and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to a basic requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Total For Budget Output | | Arrears | 0.000 |
| Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calisate in the use of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to a basic requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Total For Budget Output | | AIA | 0.000 |
| Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services PlAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calicentists and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes of improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on he use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) and the conducted, in Kabale district PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to make requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Total For Budget Output | | Total For Department | 118,708.268 |
| Arrears AIA Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output: 320008 Community Outreach services PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calisticientists and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes o improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to make requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Total For Budget Output | | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calisacientists and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to make requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Total For Budget Output | | Non Wage Recurrent | 118,708.268 |
| Department:009 Faculty of Science Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calistic scientists and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to a basic requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs UShaltem Total For Budget Output | | Arrears | 0.000 |
| Budget Output: 320008 Community Outreach services PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calisacientists and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to a basic requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs USh Total For Budget Output | | AIA | 0.000 |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calisacientists and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to make the conservation of the conducted in the Quarter to deliver outputs Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Total For Budget Output | Department:009 Faculty of Science | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calisacientists and industry Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to a basic requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Total For Budget Output | Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services | | |
| Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to measic requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs UShaltem Total For Budget Output | PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Cen | tres established in universities | |
| to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to make the programme intervention in the Quarter to deliver outputs Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Total For Budget Output | | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, t | training institutions, high calibre |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to a basic requirements and minimum standards Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs USh Total For Budget Output | to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) | | Limited cash-flow to the faculty |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs USh Total For Budget Output | PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Min | imum standards met by schools and training in | stitutions |
| Item Total For Budget Output | | all lagging primary, secondary schools and higl | ner education institutions to meet the |
| Item Total For Budget Output | Ermandituussi manuus lin tha Oreaster (a. 1.15 | | LIGI TI |
| Total For Budget Output | <u> </u> | | UShs Thousand |
| · | item | Total For Rudget Output | Spent 0.000 |
| wage Recurrent | | • | 0.000 |
| Non Wage Recurrent | | | 0.000 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|--|---|--|
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Tech | nnology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation for | und established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/S scientists and industry | TEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training in | stitutions, high calibre |
| One grant proposal written and submitted. Three publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office | | |
| NA | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Co | entres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/S scientists and industry | TEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training in | stitutions, high calibre |
| NA | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements and M | linimum standards met by schools and training institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical institutions | al physical and virtual science infrastructure in all secondar | ry schools and training |
| NA | In Partnership with the University of Exeter in the UK, a 3 year Project grant USD \$256,446 won from JRS Biodiversity Foundation based in the US. In Partnership with Cambridge Conservation Initiatives and the department of Environmental Sciences here at Kabale University, a 1 year Project grant worth UK £10,000 won from Alborado Two research publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office. | Three projects grant won by the Faculty but catered by funds from teaching and training due limited cash inflow. |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outpu | its | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| | Total For Budget Output | 0.000 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM | M/STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/S scientists and industry | TEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training in | stitutions, high calibre |
| Eight weeks of lectures and 2 weeks of exams for 88 students (48 males & 22 female) for the academic year completed. Assorted Science Laboratory reagents, chemicals and consumables purchased and delivered | Eight(8)weeks of lectures and continuous assessment for 35 students (24 male & 11 female) for the semester completed. Assorted Science Laboratory reagents, chemicals and consumables purchased and delivered | Implemented as planned |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/ | STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training in | stitutions, high calibre |
| A total of 3 Faculty board meetings and Faculty board subcommittee conducted to improve governance | One (1) Faculty Board and four(4) departmental meetings held | |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | • | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supp | lies. | 1,598.024 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | 637.500 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | | 1,701.319 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | | 19,958.700 |
| 227001 Travel inland | | 2,340.000 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 26,235.543 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 26,235.543 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | Total For Department | 26,235.543 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 26,235.543 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Department:010 Institute of Language Studies | | |
| Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Support Ser | vices | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fur | nd established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training in | stitutions, high calibre |
| Collaborating with French Embassy to support students (2 males and 2 females) and staff (1 male and 1 female) via scholarships strengthened. | The University Kiswahili Department signed an MoU with St.Johns university of Tanzania regarding Kiswahili collaborations. | Limited funding |
| A Local Conference attended | One Research seminar held for second year Master of Arts in Linguistics students. | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fur | nd established in public universities | _ |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqu | isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| Quarterly KAB Mirror editions published and circulated Two Institute board, 4 Departmental and 2 Institute Committees meetings held | A total of 2 Institute Board and 11 departmental meetings held. | Limited funding |
| | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|---|--|
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl | ies. | 5,192.000 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | 1,228.000 |
| 227001 Travel inland | | 959.760 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 7,379.760 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 7,379.760 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010802 Basic Requirements and Min | imum standards met by schools and training institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050108 Provide the required Education Institutions including Special Needs Education | l physical infrastructure, instruction materials and huma n | n resources for Higher |
| | Runyakitara Unit held a sensitization outreach on the | Implemented activities rolled |
| | importance of studying Rukiga-Runyankore in the regions of Tooro and Bunyoro | over from previous quarters. |
| A total of 50 secondary school English teachers (32 female and 18 males) in Kabale District equipped with skills on creative writing skills | | |
| | French department held a Francophone day which attracted 39 French stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over Uganda. | Implemented activities rolled over from previous quarters. |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | | 1,999.900 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 1,999.900 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 1,999.900 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Techno | ology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fun | d established in public universities | |
| <u> </u> | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | stitutions, high calibre |
| Two publications produced and submitted to Directorate of Research and Publications. One research projects completed and published. Two research and publication meetings held. | A total of 10 research proposals for 5 Male and 4 Female students cleared. | Limited funding |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| A Research seminar held for second year Master of Arts in Linguistics students. Turning in the Quarter to deliver outputs Item | Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| A Research seminar held for second year Master of Arts in Implemented as planned Linguistics students. Two(2) conferences attended by 2 male staff members of which the Quarter to deliver outputs to deliver outputs the Capenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs to deliver outputs the Capenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Mini | imum standards met by schools and training institutions | |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output was a completion finalized by a students of Master of Arts in Linguistics students for Past students (2 master) and 19 females) at undergraduate and post graduate. Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Ex | Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support a basic requirements and minimum standards | all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education | on institutions to meet the |
| Total For Budget Output 2,225,00 2,225 | | Linguistics students. Two(2) conferences attended by 2 male staff members | Implemented as planned |
| 2,225,00 | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousana |
| Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears Arrears AlA O.00 Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training PIAP Output: 1205010106 Framework for talent identification in performing and creative arts developed Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. Supervising research of 12 Masters in Linguistics student for completion Eight weeks for lectures conducted for 45 students (26 male and 19 females) at undergraduate and post graduate. Eight (8) weeks of lectures, continuous assessment for 43 students of Master of Arts in Linguistics, Master of Arts in Literature and Master of Arts in Kaiswahili (27 males and 16 females) during the semester Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non | Item | | Spent |
| Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears O.00 Arrears AlA O.00 Budget Output: 2205010106 Framework for talent identification in performing and creative arts developed Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. Supervising research of 12 Masters in Linguisities students to completion Supervising research of 9 Masters students (5 males and 4 females) in Linguisities students to completion finalized Eight weeks for lectures conducted for 45 students (26 male and 19 female) at undergraduate and post graduate. Eight weeks for lectures continuous assessment for 43 students of Master of Arts in Linguisities, Master of Arts in Linguisities, Master of Arts in Lireature and Master of Arts in Kiswahili (27 males and 16 females) during the semester Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Item Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Wage Recurrent Ala For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears O.00 AlA O.00 Non Wage Recurrent Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent | 224011 Research Expenses | | 2,225.000 |
| Non Wage Recurrent Arrears AIA Arrears Arrears Arrears AIA Arrears | | Total For Budget Output | 2,225.000 |
| Arrears 0.00 AIA | | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| ### AIA | | Non Wage Recurrent | 2,225.000 |
| PIAP Output: 1205010106 Framework for talent identification in performing and creative arts developed Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. Supervising research of 12 Masters in Linguistics students to completion Supervising research of 9 Masters students (5 males and 4 females) in Linguistics students to completion Eight weeks for lectures conducted for 45 students (26 male and 19 female) at undergraduate and post graduate. Eight(8) weeks of lectures, continuous assessment for 4s students of Arts in Linguistics, Master of Arts in Li | | Arrears | 0.000 |
| PIAP Output: 1205010106 Framework for talent identification in performing and creative arts developed Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. Supervising research of 12 Masters in Linguistics students to completion Supervising research of 9 Masters students (5 males and 4 females) in Linguistics students to completion finalized Eight weeks for lectures conducted for 45 students (26 male and 19 female) at undergraduate and post graduate. Eight weeks for lectures conducted for 45 students (26 male and 19 female) at undergraduate and post graduate. Eight weeks of lectures, continuous assessment for 43 students of Master of Arts in Linguistics, Master of Arts in Ling | | AIA | 0.000 |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. Supervising research of 12 Masters in Linguistics students to completion Eight weeks for lectures conducted for 45 students (26 male and 19 female) at undergraduate and post graduate. Eight weeks for lectures conducted for 45 students (26 male and 19 female) at undergraduate and post graduate. Eight (8) weeks of lectures, continuous assessment for 43 students of Arts in Linguistics, Master of Arts in Literature and Master of Arts in Kiswahili (27 males and 16 females) during the semester Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Item Supervising research of 9 Masters students (5 males and 4 females) in Linguistics students to completion finalized Eight (8) weeks of lectures, continuous assessment for 43 students of Arts in Linguistics, Master of Arts in Clierature and Master of Arts in Kiswahili (27 males and 16 females) during the semester Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Item Supervising research of 9 Masters students (5 males and 4 females) in Linguistics students to completion finalized Eight (8) weeks of lectures, continuous assessment for 43 students of Arts in Linguistics, Master of Arts in | Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | |
| Supervising research of 12 Masters in Linguistics students to completion Eight weeks for lectures conducted for 45 students (26 male and 19 female) at undergraduate and post graduate. Eight weeks for lectures conducted for 45 students (26 male and 19 female) at undergraduate and post graduate. Eight(8) weeks of lectures, continuous assessment for 43 students of Master of Arts in Linguistics, Master of Arts in Linguistics, Master of Arts in Linguistics Master of Arts in Linguistics, Master | PIAP Output: 1205010106 Framework for talent identifi | cation in performing and creative arts developed | |
| to completion females) in Linguistics students to completion finalized Eight weeks for lectures conducted for 45 students (26 male and 19 female) at undergraduate and post graduate. Eight(8) weeks of lectures, continuous assessment for 43 students of Master of Arts in Linguistics, Master of Arts in Literature and Master of Arts in Kiswahili (27 males and 16 females) during the semester Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs Item Spe 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) 2221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 224008 Educational Materials and Services Total For Budget Output Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Arrears 0.00 AIA Total For Department Wage Recurrent Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Non Wage Recurrent Airears 0.00 AIR Total For Department Non Wage Recurrent 0.00 AIR Total For Department Arrears 0.00 AIR Total For Department Non Wage Recurrent 0.00 AIR Total For Department Arrears 0.00 AIR Total For Department Non Wage Recurrent 0.00 Non Wage Recurrent | Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqui | isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| Students of Master of Arts in Linguistics, Master of Arts in Literature and Master of Arts in Kiswahili (27 males and 16 females) during the semester | Supervising research of 12 Masters in Linguistics students to completion | | Implemented as planned |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs UShs Thousand Item Spe 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) 520.24 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 1,981.66 224008 Educational Materials and Services 2,000.00 Total For Budget Output 4,501.91 Wage Recurrent 0.00 Non Wage Recurrent 4,501.91 Arrears 0.00 AIA 0.00 Wage Recurrent 16,106.57 Wage Recurrent 0.00 Non Wage Recurrent 16,106.57 Arrears 0.00 Arrears 0.00 Arrears 0.00 Arrears 16,106.57 Arrears 0.00 | Eight weeks for lectures conducted for 45 students (26 male and 19 female) at undergraduate and post graduate. | students of Master of Arts in Linguistics, Master of Arts in Literature and Master of Arts in Kiswahili (27 males and 16 | |
| Item Spe 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) 520.24 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 1,981.6 224008 Educational Materials and Services 2,000.00 Total For Budget Output 4,501.9 Wage Recurrent 0.00 Non Wage Recurrent 4,501.9 Arrears 0.00 AIA 0.00 Total For Department 16,106.5* Wage Recurrent 0.00 Non Wage Recurrent 16,106.5* Arrears 0.00 | Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | , , | UShs Thousand |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) 520.24 | Item | | Spen |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services 2,000.00 Total For Budget Output 4,501.91 Wage Recurrent 0.00 Non Wage Recurrent 4,501.91 Arrears 0.00 AIA 0.00 Total For Department 16,106.57 Wage Recurrent 0.00 Non Wage Recurrent 16,106.57 Arrears 0.00 | 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa | ances) | 520.240 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services 2,000.00 Total For Budget Output 4,501.91 Wage Recurrent 0.00 Non Wage Recurrent 4,501.91 Arrears 0.00 AIA 0.00 Total For Department 16,106.57 Wage Recurrent 0.00 Non Wage Recurrent 16,106.57 Arrears 0.00 | 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | , | 1,981.672 |
| Wage Recurrent 0.00 Non Wage Recurrent 4,501.9° Arrears 0.00 AIA 0.00 Total For Department 16,106.5° Wage Recurrent 0.00 Non Wage Recurrent 16,106.5° Arrears 0.00 | 224008 Educational Materials and Services | | 2,000.000 |
| Non Wage Recurrent 4,501.93 Arrears 0.00 AIA 0.00 Total For Department 16,106.57 Wage Recurrent 0.00 Non Wage Recurrent 16,106.57 Arrears 0.00 | | Total For Budget Output | 4,501.912 |
| Arrears 0.00 AIA 0.00 Total For Department 16,106.5° Wage Recurrent 0.00 Non Wage Recurrent 16,106.5° Arrears 0.00 | | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| AIA 0.00 Total For Department 16,106.5° Wage Recurrent 0.00 Non Wage Recurrent 16,106.5° Arrears 0.00 | | Non Wage Recurrent | 4,501.912 |
| Total For Department16,106.5°Wage Recurrent0.00Non Wage Recurrent16,106.5°Arrears0.00 | | Arrears | 0.000 |
| Wage Recurrent0.00Non Wage Recurrent16,106.57Arrears0.00 | | AIA | 0.000 |
| Wage Recurrent0.00Non Wage Recurrent16,106.57Arrears0.00 | | Total For Department | 16,106.572 |
| Non Wage Recurrent 16,106.57 Arrears 0.00 | | - | 0.000 |
| Arrears 0.00 | | _ | 16,106.572 |
| | | _ | 0.000 |
| | | AIA | 0.000 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|--|--|--|
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fun | d established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STI scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | stitutions, high calibre |
| Care and Psycho-social support for outpatient and inpatients conducted at Kabale Regional Referral Hospital including measures to mitigate Covid-19 infection. | Care and Psycho-social support for outpatient and inpatients conducted at Kabale Regional Referral Hospital including measures to mitigate Covid-19 infection. | Implemented as planned but achieved using resources from teaching and training budget output due to insufficient resources |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Cent | tres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STI scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | stitutions, high calibre |
| Field training for a total of 140 (42 females 98 males) of Diploma in Health Services Mgt , 40 (12 females, 28 males) Dip in Environmental Health Science, 60 (18 females, 42 males) and Bach. of Environmental Health Science 40 (14 females, 26 males) completed | | Activities rolled over to the next quarter due to limited funding |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fun | d established in public universities | ' |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqu | isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| Health Facility Placement training for 58 Year 4 MBChB students (17 Females 41 males) completed. Field training for 27 students (8 females, 19 males) of Master of Public Health (MPH) completed. | Community Health placement for 7(1 female and 6 Males) Fourth Year students of Bachelor of Nursing Science - direct entry successfully conducted. | Some activities are rolled over to the next quarter. Used resources from teaching and training budget output due to limited funding. |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spen |
| | Total For Budget Output | 0.000 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Techno | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fun | d established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STI scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | stitutions, high calibre |
| NA | A total of 2 staff proposals presented to the Directorate of Research and Publications for funding. A total of 6 publications produced and published in peer reviewed journals. One faculty research and publications meeting held | Implemented as planned. |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|---|--|
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Cent | res established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STE scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training in | stitutions, high calibre |
| A total of two research meeting held A Research & Publication training conducted A total of five research articles published in peer reviewed journals & submitted to the University Research and Publications office | | |
| NA | A total of 2 staff proposals presented to the Directorate of Research and Publications for funding. A total of 6 publications produced and published in peer reviewed journals. One faculty research and publication meeting held | Implemented as planned |
| NA | | |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 224011 Research Expenses | | 5,370.000 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 5,370.000 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 5,370.000 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/S | STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STE scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training in | stitutions, high calibre |
| A total of 8 graduate students (all male) supervised to completion of their Masters Programs. A total of 8 weeks of lectures tutorials and clinical/field training for a total of 38 graduate students (28 male & 10 female) completed. | A total of 6 (4 male and 2 female) visiting doctors under Health Volunteers Overseas (HVO) received at KABSOM in the department of Internal Medicine. | some of the activities rolled to the next quarter. |
| Two Faculty board meetings held. Support to 3 Visiting lecturers to the Medical school completed | Three Faculty board meetings held. | Implemented as planned. |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements and Mini | imum standards met by schools and training institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical pinstitutions | physical and virtual science infrastructure in all secondar | y schools and training |
| A total of 7 weeks of lectures/tutorials plus practical/clinical training of exams for 545 students (164 females and 381 males) completed. | Eight (8) weeks of lectures/tutorials plus practical/clinical training and 2 weeks of exams for 856 students (336 female and 520 males) completed. | Implemented as Planned. |
| A total of 191 students (124 Males, 67 females) completed Community Based Education and Services (COBERS) training. | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output | s | UShs Thousana |
| Item | | Spent |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supp | blies. | 1,345.986 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | 1,635.000 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | | 1,997.215 |
| 224005 Laboratory supplies and services | | 32,501.357 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | | 5,462.000 |
| 227001 Travel inland | | 3,025.000 |
| 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than | Transport Equipment | 610.000 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 46,576.558 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 46,576.558 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | Total For Department | 51,946.558 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 51,946.558 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Develoment Projects | | |
| N/A | | |
| Sub SubProgramme:02 General Administration and Su | upport Services | |
| Departments | | |
| Department:001 Academic Affairs | | |
| Budget Output:320001 Academic Affairs | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030302 Increased number of STEM | /STEI programmes accredited | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | TEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | stitutions, high calibre |
| A total of 4541 students (F 1680, M 2861) registered, taught and examined of which 2511(F 1004, M 1507,) are STEM/I while 2030 (F 812, M 1218) are humanities. | A total of 4,743 students (2978 male and 1765 females) enrolled, taught and assessed. | |
| | | Planned during the forth quarter. |
| A total of 5 Academic Programs reviewed and 4 new Academic Programs developed | A total of 6 new programmes developed and accredited; Master of Social Work, Bachelor of anaesthesia and Critical Care Medicine (completion), B.S Industrial Chemistry, B.S Biotechnology, Bachelor of Industrial and Applied Physics and Diploma in Anaesthesia programme reviewed and reaccredited. | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|--|--|--|
| PIAP Output: 1202030302 Increased number of STEM/S | STEI programmes accredited | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STI scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training ins | stitutions, high calibre |
| A total of 3 e-learning trainings for staff and 4 e-learning trainings for students conducted. Program marketing and promotion events in schools & media houses conducted. | Four Program marketing and promotion events in schools & media houses conducted. Two days training session held for 47 new academic staff(30 male and 17 female) and 4 days training for 173 students(108 male and 68 female) in AIMS program. | The university is focusing on blended teaching and learning. |
| A total of 2 faculty Quality Assurance and 2 Quality Assurance meetings held. Quarterly Faculty Performance review meeting conducted. | A total of 2 faculty Quality Assurance and 1 Senate Quality Assurance meetings held. Quarterly Faculty Performance review meeting conducted. | |
| University Open Day initiatives to show case the relevance of the University to community organized and conducted. | | |
| A total of 2 senate and 10 senate committee meetings conducted. | Two senate meeting and 12 Senate Committee meetings held: (Deans Committee, ICT & Library Committee, Examination Committee, Admissions Committee, Board of Postgraduate Training, Research and Publications Board) | Implemented as planned |
| SOPs to mitigate the spread Covid 19 implemented. A departmental meeting held. | A total of 3 departmental meetings held. Hand wash and other protective gear provided to mitigate the spread Covid 19. | |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow- | ances) | 38,310.067 |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations | | 54,747.902 |
| 221003 Staff Training | | 37,352.800 |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl | ies. | 17,851.015 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | 16,600.500 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | | 9,921.777 |
| 223003 Rent-Produced Assets-to private entities | | 88,212.766 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | | 160,339.046 |
| 227001 Travel inland | | 99,108.472 |
| 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than T | ransport Equipment | 2,500.000 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 524,944.345 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 524,944.345 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | Total For Department | 524,944.345 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 524,944.345 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Department: 002 Central Administration | | |
| Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Support Serv | rices | |
| PIAP Output: 1202020101 Framework for institutionalize | ring talent identification and nurturing | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020201 Develop a framewor | k for talent identification in Sports, Performing and creat | ive Arts |
| NA | A total of 3 male staff supported to complete PhD programs. | Limited funds |
| PIAP Output: 1205010105 Framework for institutionalize | ring talent identification and nurturing | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqui | sition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| A total of 37 staff (23 male and 14 female) supported to complete PhD programs, Sixteen (8 male and 8 female) Masters programs while 2 staff (1 female 1 male) professional courses. | | |
| A total of 391 staff salaries paid by 28th of every month & statutory deduction made and remitted. A total of 48 management meetings held. | A total of 427 staff (female 135 and male 292) salaries paid by 28th of every month & statutory deduction made and remitted to respective institutions. A total of 8 management meetings held. | |
| One court session attended. One MOUs reviewed and forwarded to management for approval. One policy documents legally reviewed. | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010109 Reviewed institutional and pr | ogrammes accreditation criterion | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqui | sition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| | | |
| Strategic communication network building made. Responsive branding (reputation, alignment, recognition and expansion) made. | Strategic communication network building made. Responsive branding (reputation, alignment, recognition and expansion) made. | Implemented as planned |
| Three Contracts committee and Five Evaluation Committee meetings held to award contracts for works supplies and services. | Two (2) Contracts Committee Meetings and 2 sets of Contracts Committee minutes in place and 08 Evaluation Committee Meetings held Three(3) Monthly reports prepared and submitted to PPDA The Draft Procurement Plan for FY 2022/2024 prepared. | |
| Procurement and Disposal monthly reports prepared and submitted to PPDA. | The list of pre-qualified service providers prepared. | |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 211101 General Staff Salaries | | 8,931,517.406 |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa | ances) | 422,563.813 |
| 212101 Social Security Contributions | | 437,927.851 |
| 212102 Medical expenses (Employees) | | 3,000.000 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees) | | 3,500.000 |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations | | 3,178.189 |
| 221003 Staff Training | | 2,840.000 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | 20,638.411 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | | 18,371.242 |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment | | 364.902 |
| 221016 Systems Recurrent costs | | 2,337.500 |
| 221017 Membership dues and Subscription fees. | | 1,600.000 |
| 221020 Litigation and related expenses | | 1,680.000 |
| 223004 Guard and Security services | | 13,644.260 |
| 227001 Travel inland | | 7,293.500 |
| 227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire | | 886.000 |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils | | 120,504.451 |
| 282102 Fines and Penalties | | 500.000 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 9,992,347.525 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 8,931,517.406 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 1,060,830.119 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320003 Assets and Facilities Management | nt | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements and Min | nimum standards met by schools and training institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical institutions | physical and virtual science infrastructure in all secondar | ry schools and training |
| NA | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Mir | imum standards met by schools and training institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support basic requirements and minimum standards | all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher educati | on institutions to meet the |
| Civil infrastructures renovated and modified to enhance performance. | Civil infrastructures renovated and modified to enhance teaching and learning performance. | Implemented as planned |
| PIAP Output: 1205010101 Basic Requirements and Mir | nimum standards met by schools and training institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqu | isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| A university bus purchased & delivered. Administrative, teaching and learning machinery furniture purchased and delivered . | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|--|---|
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output | s | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 223001 Property Management Expenses | | 72,903.698 |
| 223005 Electricity | | 15,192.000 |
| 223006 Water | | 12,300.000 |
| 223007 Other Utilities- (fuel, gas, firewood, charcoal) | | 904.000 |
| 228001 Maintenance-Buildings and Structures | | 62,449.412 |
| 228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment | | 30,680.513 |
| 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than | Transport Equipment | 44,153.080 |
| 228004 Maintenance-Other Fixed Assets | | 226.000 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 238,808.703 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 238,808.703 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320010 E-Learning, and innovation ser | vices | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030503 ICT enabled teaching under | | v schools and training |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critica institutions Wi-Fi to 100% of the campus learning environment provided. 95% of all lecturers trained in ICT skills. ICT Infrastructure improved, monitored and maintained and | Internet subscription paid for main campus, Nyabikoni Engineering campus and Kabale University School of Medicine (KABSOM) for the period, January -June 2023 | y schools and training Implemented as planned |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critica institutions Wi-Fi to 100% of the campus learning environment provided. 95% of all lecturers trained in ICT skills. ICT | I physical and virtual science infrastructure in all secondary Internet subscription paid for main campus, Nyabikoni Engineering campus and Kabale University School of | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critica institutions Wi-Fi to 100% of the campus learning environment provided. 95% of all lecturers trained in ICT skills. ICT Infrastructure improved, monitored and maintained and | Internet subscription paid for main campus, Nyabikoni Engineering campus and Kabale University School of Medicine (KABSOM) for the period, January -June 2023 Ten (10) zoom licenses renewed for faculties for enabling online teaching and learning. Cloud hosting renewed for enabling external backup of university data Fiber optic cables extended to the faculty of Law and Innovation Hub Block wiring of the new computer lab done. Equipped with WIFI/cabled internet, surveillance system and power back up system for running the equipment in the Rack cabin. | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critica institutions Wi-Fi to 100% of the campus learning environment provided. 95% of all lecturers trained in ICT skills. ICT Infrastructure improved, monitored and maintained and softwares installed. | Internet subscription paid for main campus, Nyabikoni Engineering campus and Kabale University School of Medicine (KABSOM) for the period, January -June 2023 Ten (10) zoom licenses renewed for faculties for enabling online teaching and learning. Cloud hosting renewed for enabling external backup of university data Fiber optic cables extended to the faculty of Law and Innovation Hub Block wiring of the new computer lab done. Equipped with WIFI/cabled internet, surveillance system and power back up system for running the equipment in the Rack cabin. | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critica institutions Wi-Fi to 100% of the campus learning environment provided. 95% of all lecturers trained in ICT skills. ICT Infrastructure improved, monitored and maintained and softwares installed. PIAP Output: 1202010401 ICT enabled teaching under | Internet subscription paid for main campus, Nyabikoni Engineering campus and Kabale University School of Medicine (KABSOM) for the period, January -June 2023 Ten (10) zoom licenses renewed for faculties for enabling online teaching and learning. Cloud hosting renewed for enabling external backup of university data Fiber optic cables extended to the faculty of Law and Innovation Hub Block wiring of the new computer lab done. Equipped with WIFI/cabled internet, surveillance system and power back up system for running the equipment in the Rack cabin. Taken grated ICT enabled teaching Research and Education Network for Uganda(RENU) | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critica institutions Wi-Fi to 100% of the campus learning environment provided. 95% of all lecturers trained in ICT skills. ICT Infrastructure improved, monitored and maintained and softwares installed. PIAP Output: 1202010401 ICT enabled teaching under Programme Intervention: 12020104 Implement an intervention: 12020104 Implement an intervention intervention intervention made. 95% of all lecturers trained in ICT skills taking into consideration | Internet subscription paid for main campus, Nyabikoni Engineering campus and Kabale University School of Medicine (KABSOM) for the period, January -June 2023 Ten (10) zoom licenses renewed for faculties for enabling online teaching and learning. Cloud hosting renewed for enabling external backup of university data Fiber optic cables extended to the faculty of Law and Innovation Hub Block wiring of the new computer lab done. Equipped with WIFI/cabled internet, surveillance system and power back up system for running the equipment in the Rack cabin. Taken grated ICT enabled teaching Research and Education Network for Uganda(RENU) internet bandwidth of 140mbps subscription made. | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critica institutions Wi-Fi to 100% of the campus learning environment provided. 95% of all lecturers trained in ICT skills. ICT Infrastructure improved, monitored and maintained and softwares installed. PIAP Output: 1202010401 ICT enabled teaching under Programme Intervention: 12020104 Implement an intervention intervention intervention made. 95% of all lecturers trained in ICT skills taking into consideration of gender parity. | Internet subscription paid for main campus, Nyabikoni Engineering campus and Kabale University School of Medicine (KABSOM) for the period, January -June 2023 Ten (10) zoom licenses renewed for faculties for enabling online teaching and learning. Cloud hosting renewed for enabling external backup of university data Fiber optic cables extended to the faculty of Law and Innovation Hub Block wiring of the new computer lab done. Equipped with WIFI/cabled internet, surveillance system and power back up system for running the equipment in the Rack cabin. Taken grated ICT enabled teaching Research and Education Network for Uganda(RENU) internet bandwidth of 140mbps subscription made. | Implemented as planned |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critica institutions Wi-Fi to 100% of the campus learning environment provided. 95% of all lecturers trained in ICT skills. ICT Infrastructure improved, monitored and maintained and softwares installed. PIAP Output: 1202010401 ICT enabled teaching under Programme Intervention: 12020104 Implement an intervention: 12020104 Implement an intervention bandwindth of 140mbps subscription made. 95% of all lecturers trained in ICT skills taking into consideration of gender parity. Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver output | Internet subscription paid for main campus, Nyabikoni Engineering campus and Kabale University School of Medicine (KABSOM) for the period, January -June 2023 Ten (10) zoom licenses renewed for faculties for enabling online teaching and learning. Cloud hosting renewed for enabling external backup of university data Fiber optic cables extended to the faculty of Law and Innovation Hub Block wiring of the new computer lab done. Equipped with WIFI/cabled internet, surveillance system and power back up system for running the equipment in the Rack cabin. Taken grated ICT enabled teaching Research and Education Network for Uganda(RENU) internet bandwidth of 140mbps subscription made. | Implemented as planned UShs Thousand |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | Total For Budget Output | 243,577.457 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 243,577.457 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320016 Leadership and Management | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030301 Budget for STEI/STEM prog | grammes | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training in | stitutions, high calibre |
| NA | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010102 Budget for STEI/STEM prog | grammes | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqu | uisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| Two council sitting sessions and five standing committee meetings held. Two Appointments Board meetings held. | Two council sitting sessions and two standing committee meetings held. One Appointments Board meeting held. | Implemented as planned. |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | S | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spen |
| 211107 Boards, Committees and Council Allowances | | 82,522.021 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 82,522.021 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 82,522.021 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | Total For Department | 10,557,255.706 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 8,931,517.406 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 1,625,738.300 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Department:003 Finance and administration | | |
| Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accounting | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030301 Budget for STEI/STEM prog | grammes | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | EI focused strategic alliances between schools, training in | stitutions, high calibre |
| University half year for FY 2022/2023 Accounts compiled and submitted to MoFPED. | University half year for FY 2022/2023 Accounts compiled and submitted to MoFPED. | Implemented as planned |
| Resource mobilization initiatives in line the University priorities implemented One operations resource mobilization committee meetings held Finance staff capacity building initiatives for skills improvement conducted. | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| PIAP Output: 1205010102 Budget for STEI/STEM prog | rammes | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqui | isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| One new policy (staff SACCO) developed and implemented. | Collaborations with government Ministries, Departments, Agencies and other sister institutions conducted on financial policies and management. | |
| Quarterly audit reports prepared and submitted to internal auditor general. | Quarterly audit reports prepared and submitted to Internal Auditor General. | Implemented as planned |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allow | ances) | 1,615.100 |
| 221003 Staff Training | | 8,385.288 |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl | ies. | 7,637.400 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | 4,064.000 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | | 354.000 |
| 221016 Systems Recurrent costs | | 10,884.900 |
| 221017 Membership dues and Subscription fees. | | 1,947.270 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | | 2,677.500 |
| 227001 Travel inland | | 13,497.712 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 51,063.170 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 51,063.170 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:000006 Planning and Budgeting services | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010802 Basic Requirements and Min | imum standards met by schools and training institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050108 Provide the required Education Institutions including Special Needs Education | d physical infrastructure, instruction materials and human | n resources for Higher |
| Draft University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & recruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared & submitted. | Draft University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & recruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared & submitted. | Implemented as planned |
| Quarterly University physical performance reports prepared and submitted | Quarterly University physical performance reports prepared and submitted | |
| University strategic Plan midterm review conducted. Quarterly Budget performance review conducted | University strategic Plan midterm review conducted. Quarterly Budget performance review conducted. Implementation of University strategic Plan monitored. | |
| Asset management strategic plan 2020/21-2024/25 developed. Infrastructure investment plan 2020/21-2059/60 developed. | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|--|---|
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outp | uts | UShs Thousana |
| Item | | Spent |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting all | lowances) | 4,780.000 |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations | | 2,550.000 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | 7,177.473 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | | 4,101.332 |
| 221016 Systems Recurrent costs | | 1,378.527 |
| 227001 Travel inland | | 7,380.000 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 27,367.332 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 27,367.332 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | Total For Department | 78,430.502 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 78,430.502 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Department:004 Library Affairs | | |
| Budget Output:320026 Library services | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements and M | Ainimum standards met by schools and training institutions | |
| <u> </u> | cal physical and virtual science infrastructure in all secondar | ry schools and training |
| | Annual subscription & membership fees paid to 5 Library related bodies i.e. Uganda Library & Information Association (ULIA), International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions (IFLA), Consortium of Uganda University Libraries (CUUL), Uganda Printing and Publishing Corporation (UPPC), & African Library & Information Associations & Institutions. | |
| A total of 17900 users (17850 students and 50 staff) accessed the library service. | A total of 19753 library users (13946 Male (9889 Day & 4057 Night) and 5807 female (3935 day & 1872 night) user accessed the Library Services. A total of 3 book titles (82copies) book purchased and delivered to the University library | |
| Continuous training of support staff to aid the users of Assistive technology equipment conducted | | Limited funds to aid the capacity building imitative of PWDs |
| A total of 3 workshops and seminars tendered and conducted. Two library management and one general library staff meetings held. | A total of 2 workshops and seminars attended and conducted. A total of 840 articles, student dissertations, books, and journals uploaded into University Digital Repository. | The university repository is functional and assessed by staff and students. |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements and M | Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the criti institutions | cal physical and virtual science infrastructure in all secondar | ry schools and training |
| The University Digital Repository (KABDR) accessed be 6250 users worldwide from 767countries. A total of 175 trained users trained (600 students and 100 staff). | | |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outp | outs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting al | lowances) | 2,400.000 |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers | | 92,463.987 |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Su | applies. | 1,512.777 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | 445.000 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | | 3,323.685 |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment | | 244.141 |
| 221017 Membership dues and Subscription fees. | | 1,418.616 |
| 227001 Travel inland | | 4,000.000 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 105,808.206 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 105,808.206 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | Total For Department | 105,808.206 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 105,808.206 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Department:005 Student Affairs | | |
| Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Support | Services | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010105 Framework for institution | nalizing talent identification and nurturing | |
| | equisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| | A total of 594 students (290 females and 304 male) attended Individual counseling on sexual reproductive health issues, unprotected sex, problems with romantic relationships, disappointments, financial challenges, social and academic stress and group counseling. | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010109 Reviewed institutional and | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the ac | equisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| | A total of 1580 first year Students (650 female and 950 Male) participated in orientation meetings | Implemented as planned |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| PIAP Output: 1205010109 Reviewed institutional and pr | ogrammes accreditation criterion | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqui | sition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| A total of 340 Government sponsored students (146 female and 194 male) accommodation and meals, school practice, Internship and Industrial training allowances paid | A total of 406 Government sponsored students (212 female and 194 male) accommodation and meals, school practice, Internship and Industrial training allowances paid | |
| Assorted medicines and laboratory consumables to cater for 4052 student visits procured and stocked in the Clinic | A total of 2,265 students visited the clinic that is 1,040 females and 1,225 male. | |
| A total of 20 needy, vulnerable and qualified students (11 male & 9 female) under the Rev. Canon. Karibwije Work-Study Program supported to attain university education. | A total of 20 needy, vulnerable and qualified students (11 male & 9 female) under the Rev. Canon. Karibwije Work-Study Program supported to attain university education. | |
| A total of 86 needy, vulnerable and science qualified students (43 male & 43 female) under Districts of Kigezi region sponsorship scheme supported to attain university education. | A total of 86 needy, vulnerable and science qualified students (43 male & 43 female) under Districts of Kigezi region sponsorship scheme supported to attain university education. | |
| A total of 2 meetings with hostel owners, departmental, student leaders held. | 56 Student leaders (20 Female 36 male) inducted and trained in Leadership and Governance. Two departmental meetings organized and held | |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousan |
| Item | | Spen |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowa | ances) | 620.00 |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations | | 255.00 |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppli | ies. | 2,360.00 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | 2,506.00 |
| 221017 Membership dues and Subscription fees. | | 2,949.60 |
| 224001 Medical Supplies and Services | | 20,163.20 |
| 227001 Travel inland | | 2,875.51 |
| 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than T | ransport Equipment | 14.48 |
| 282103 Scholarships and related costs | | 339,626.43 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 371,370.23 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.00 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 371,370.23 |
| | Arrears | 0.00 |
| | AIA | 0.00 |
| Budget Output:320040 Student Affairs (Sports affairs, g | uild affairs, chapel) | |
| PIAP Output: 1202020101 Framework for institutionaliz | ring talent identification and nurturing | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020201 Develop a framewor | k for talent identification in Sports, Performing and crea | tive Arts |
| | | Implemented as planned |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| PIAP Output: 1205010105 Framework for institutionaliz | zing talent identification and nurturing | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqui | isition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| i) Guild Representative Council(GRC), Games and Sports 3 meetings sheld ii) Four Games and sports competitions participated in both within and Outside Kabale District iii) Student Guild Representative elections organized and conducted. | A total of 4 Guild Representative Council(GRC) and 4 Games and Sports Union meeting held. A total of 4 Guild Representative Council(GRC) executive meeting and 4 Games and Sports Union executive meeting held. Inter Associations Football (12 teams) and Netball (6 teams) competitions held. Renovation and maintenance of the Guild Office completed. DSTV Subscriptions for Nyabikoni and Main Campus for three months done. A total of 5 students (3 males and 2 female) attended a conference at Islamic University in Uganda (IUIU) on management of students in the Digital era. A total of 3 (2male and 1 female) Students attended Uganda National Student's Association(UNSA) delegates conference A total of of 300 female students attended the women's day celebrations organized by the Guild at the University Campus Kikungiri, | Implemented as planned |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spen |
| 263402 Transfer to Other Government Units | | 38,363.412 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 38,363.412 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 38,363.412 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | Total For Department | 409,733.647 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 409,733.647 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Develoment Projects | | |
| Project:1418 Support to Kabale University Infrastructur | re Development | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|--|---|--|
| Project:1418 Support to Kabale University Infrastructur | re Development | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030504 Science laboratories construc | ted | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical institutions | physical and virtual science infrastructure in all secondar | y schools and training |
| Phase IV works of the Science Lecture Halls construction completed. Tourism and Hotel Management Center construction and equipping completed. The teaching Hospital to accommodate specialized services ie Urology, Orthopedic, Ophthalmology, Neurology and Cancer Unit expanded. | Interim Certificates number and for Phase three construction works for Science lecture hall paid. | Limited funds. |
| Tourism and Hotel Management Center construction and equipping completed. The teaching Hospital to accommodate specialized services ie Urology, Orthopedic, Ophthalmology, Neurology and Cancer Unit expanded. | | Limited funds. |
| | Retention for renovation and modification of academic registrar's office paid. | Implemented the activities rolled over from previous quarters. |
| PIAP Output: 1202030103 Science laboratories construc | ted | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020301 Adopt science proje | ct-based assessment in the education curricular | |
| | | Implemented as planned. |
| | Certificate for Variation for extra works of construction of tourism kitchen unit paid. Certificate for Variation works on construction of a lecture room block at faculty of Agriculture paid. Certificate for the Renovation and tiling the staff room and the office of Head mechanical Engineering department paid. | Implemented activities rolled over from the previous quarters. |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliver outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spen |
| | Total For Budget Output | 273,053.17 |
| | GoU Development | 273,053.17 |
| | External Financing | 0.00 |
| | Arrears | 0.00 |
| | AIA | 0.00 |
| | Total For Project | 273,053.17 |
| | GoU Development | 273,053.17 |
| | External Financing | 0.00 |
| | Arrears | 0.00 |
| | AIA | 0.00 |
| Project:1605 Retooling of Kabale University | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Outputs Planned in Quarter | Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter | Reasons for Variation in performance |
|---|--|---|
| Project:1605 Retooling of Kabale University | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030503 ICT enabled teach | ing undertaken | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide t institutions | he critical physical and virtual science infrastructure | in all secondary schools and training |
| NA | NA | NA |
| PIAP Output: 1202010102 ICT enabled teach | ing undertaken | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020101 Develop a | and implement a distance learning strategy | |
| NA | NA | NA |
| | | |
| NA | NA | NA |
| PIAP Output: 1202010205 Furniture and fitin | ng-based accomodation in place | |
| | d support all lagging primary, secondary schools and | higher education institutions to meet the |
| Assorted furniture and fittings to lecture rooms, | | |
| laboratories, library and offices purchased and de | | |
| <u> </u> | ts and Minimum standards met by schools and training | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050108 Provide t Education Institutions including Special Need | he required physical infrastructure, instruction mate is Education | rials and human resources for Higher |
| NA | NA | NA |
| Expenditures incurred in the Quarter to deliv | er outputs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| | Total For Budget Output | 0.000 |
| | GoU Development | 0.000 |
| | External Financing | 0.000 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | Total For Project | 0.000 |
| | GoU Development | 0.000 |
| | External Financing | 0.000 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 12,796,144.595 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 8,931,517.406 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 3,591,574.015 |
| | | 272.052.174 |
| | GoU Development | 273,053.174 |
| | GoU Development External Financing | 2/3,053.1/4 0.000 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

Outputs Planned in Quarter

Actual Outputs Achieved in Quarter

Reasons for Variation in performance

AIA

0.000

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter | |
|--|---|--|
| Programme:12 Human Capital Development | | |
| SubProgramme:01 Education,Sports and skills | | |
| Sub SubProgramme:01 Delivery of Tertiary Education | | |
| Departments | | |
| Department:001 Directorate of Post Graduate Training | | |
| Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Support Services | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established in | public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strat scientists and industry | tegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre | |
| reviewed. | Two Doctoral Committee Meeting with an attendance of 38 students (22 Male and 16Females) conducted. Two Public Defense for PhD students with respective attendances of 34(24 male and 10female) and 27(18 male and 9 female) participants. | |
| females) conducted. Annual and quarterly Postgraduate status reports prepared and submitted to management. A total of 4 seminars conducted to Coordinates research activities. | A total 38(24Males and 14Female) Masters students' research supervised to completion. Annual performance for FY 2021/2022 and quarter one 2022/2023 Postgraduate status reports prepared and submitted to management and presented to senate. A total of 9 seminars conducted to Coordinates research activities | |
| | Four postgraduate Board and two departmental meeting held. | |
| , | A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) research proposals supervised. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) conducted. | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fund established in | ı public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgen | tly needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| Digital Academic records for research and students established. | A total of 39 dissertations for 30(26male and 13 female) masters students examined externally. The Digital Academic Records for research students created within the Link of the Library repository where over 80 dissertations of the students are uploaded for easy references. | |
| Post Graduate Training research supervision policy developed and implemented. | The Postgraduate Policy reviewed where the Doctoral committee guidelines extracted to be independent and implemented. | |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand | |
| Item | Spent | |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) | 1,960.000 | |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. | 2,454.400 | |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | 3,264.500 | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

| Annual Planned Outputs Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter | | |
|--|--|--|
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand | |
| Item | Spent | |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 5,317.195 | |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | 7,377.369 | |
| 224011 Research Expenses | 3,678.340 | |
| 225101 Consultancy Services | 357.500 | |
| Total For Bu | dget Output 24,409.304 | |
| Wage Recurre | ent 0.000 | |
| Non Wage Re | ecurrent 24,409.304 | |
| Arrears | 0.000 | |
| AIA | 0.000 | |
| Total For De | partment 24,409.304 | |
| Wage Recurre | ent 0.000 | |
| Non Wage Re | ecurrent 24,409.304 | |
| Arrears | 0.000 | |
| AIA | 0.000 | |
| Department:002 Directorate of Research and Publication | | |
| Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Support Services | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established in | n public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strascientists and industry | ntegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre | |
| A total of 10 Kabale University Research Ethics Committee (KAB-REC) members(5 & males 5 female) trained on proper conduct of research and research ethics. Turnitin anti-plagiarism software license purchased and installed. | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fund established in | n public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urge | ntly needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| Four Faculty Research and Publications Committee meetings held. Research outputs disseminated to the University community. | Three (3) Faculty Research & Publication Committee meeting held. The African Journal of Governance and Public Leadership (AJoGPL) supported to produce its 4th Issue of Volume one for dissemination of research findings to the university community and beyond. The Kabale University Interdisciplinary Research Journal (KURJ) supported to produce its 4th Issue of Volume one for dissemination of research findings to the university community and beyond. | |

A total of eight (8) research reports edited for uploading onto the University digital repository. A total of 100 KAB Research Agenda Booklets and 30 copies of the KAB-REC SOPs Manual produced.

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|---|--|
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fund established in | n public universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgen | tly needed skills in key growth areas. |
| A total of 6 Research and Publication Board meetings held. Three (3) training seminars on grant writing and research conducted. Five trainings in plagiarism prevention for a total of 70 staff(35 male & 15 remale) & 50 Postgraduate students conducted. Two (2) Research and Publication Advisory Board meeting consider and approve research project proposals submitted from (4) Research Technical Review Committee (RTRC) in Two research seminars facilitated and conducted for the Irrupation (1) Language Studies and Faculty of Science. | |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | Spent |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) | 2,416.067 |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. | 3,191.279 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | 7,071.000 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 677.320 |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment | 152.403 |
| 224005 Laboratory supplies and services | 80.000 |
| 227001 Travel inland | 2,850.000 |
| Total For Buo | lget Output 16,438.069 |
| Wage Recurre | nt 0.000 |
| Non Wage Red | current 16,438.069 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established in | n public universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused stra scientists and industry | tegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Five trainings in plagiarism prevention for a total of 70 staff(35 male & 15 female) & 50 Postgraduate students conducted. Turnitin anti-plagiarism software license purchased and installed. | NA |
| i) A total of 6 Research and Publication Board meetings held. ii) Three (3) training seminars on grant writing and research conducted. iii) A total of 8 research projects funded. iV) A total of 100 Articles published in peer reviewed journals and books. | NA |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|---|--|
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established | l in universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strascientists and industry | tegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| i) A total of 6 Research and Publication Board meetings held. ii) Three (3) training seminars on grant writing and research conducted. iii) A total of 8 research projects funded. iV) A total of 100 Articles published in peer reviewed journals and books. | The University subscribed for services of the Bee line limited to enable staff to directly access research grant opportunities. One training seminar on grant writing conducted and three grants of: In Partnership with the University of Exeter in the UK, by Assoc. Prof. Sarah Nachuha; a three year Project grant from JRS Biodiversity Foundation based in the US of USD \$256,446.for "Site selection to protect papyrus endemic biodiversity in Uganda"; In Partnership with Cambridge Conservation Initiatives and the Department of Environmental Sciences here at Kabale University, by Assoc. Prof. Sarah Nachuha; one year Project grant from Alborado of UK £10,000 for developing capacity for landscape restoration in the Albertine Rift: a case for support; and One-year Spenser Foundation grant of \$49,250 by Dr. Francis Akena Adyanga, Prof. Natal Ayiga and Prof. Sharon Carnahan for Examining the relocation of Batwa indigenous people from the forest and its influence on their indigenous knowledge custom |
| A total of 8 research projects supported A total of 3 training seminars on grant writing and research conducted. A total of 100 articles published in peer reviewed. | A total of 13 research projects funded. A total of 55 articles published in peer reviewed journals and books. |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fund established i | n public universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgen | ntly needed skills in key growth areas. |
| A total of 35 research projects funded. A total of 100 published articles in peer reviewed journals and books. | |
| A total of 8 research projects supported A total of 3 training seminars on grant writing and research conducted. A total of 100 articles published in peer reviewed. | |
| Five trainings in plagiarism prevention for a total of 70 staff(35 male & 15 female) & 50 Postgraduate students conducted. Turnitin anti-plagiarism software license purchased and installed. | Turnitin anti-plagiarism software license for 2021/2022 renewed. A 6-days' retooling workshop conducted to build capacity for 235 (150 males & 85 females) academic staff in Research output management, Turnit-in Training, Use of Library and e-learning resources, Effective and efficient use of the AIMS system; and Marketing and digital communication, skills and strategies. |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | Spent |
| 224011 Research Expenses | 474,067.349 |
| Total For Bu | dget Output 474,067.349 |
| Wage Recurre | |
| Non Wage Re | current 474,067.349 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Total For De | partment 490,505.418 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Deliver Cumulative Outputs

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|---|---|
| Wage Recurre | nt 0.000 |
| Non Wage Re | current 490,505.41 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Department:003 Faculty of Agriculture and Environmental Sciences | |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established in | a public universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused stra scientists and industry | tegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Training of use of organic manure conducted for 160 farmers (125 female and 35 male) in Kabale and Rubanda districts. | Practical teaching to 50 students (male 30, female 20) conducted in Kitumba sub county Kabale District. |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established | in universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused stra scientists and industry | tegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 2 outreach activities on soil and water conservation conducted in Kabale District. | Two (2) trainings of 60 farmer fields school leaders (17 male and 43 female) on sustainable soil and water conservation has been completed in Kabale and Rubanda District. |
| Practical teaching to 50 students (male 30, female 20) conducted in Kitumba sub county Kabale District. Training of use of organic manure conducted for 160 farmers (125 female and 35 male) in Kabale and Rubanda districts. | |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousana |
| Item | Spen |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | 6,340.000 |
| Total For Buc | • |
| Wage Recurre | |
| Non Wage Re | |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established in | 1 public universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused stra scientists and industry | tegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of Five (05) Publications produced and submitted to the Directorate of Research and Publications office. A total of 2 Faculty Research and Publication meetings held. One exhibition participated in to show case innovations in research activities. | Five (5) manuscripts been submitted to the Directorate of Research and Publication. Participated in one (1) exhibition organized by UNCST in Lugogo Kampala. One (01) research article accepted for publication in the journal of water and applied sciences. |
| | and approve belefices. |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

0.000 0.000

| Annual Planned Outputs | | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of | Quarter |
|--|---|--|---|
| Item | | | Spen |
| | Total For Bu | dget Output | 0.000 |
| | Wage Recurre | ent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Re | current | 0.00 |
| | Arrears | | 0.00 |
| | AIA | | 0.00 |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Trai | ning | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admi | tted in STEM/STEI in HEI | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Prom scientists and industry | ote STEM/STEI focused stra | tegic alliances between schools, training in | stitutions, high calibre |
| Practical teaching in agriculture and environ students(125 male and 35 female) at demons communities conducted. | | Two postgraduate field study trip for 12 stude conducted in Kisoro district Ishasha sub-cate (1) postgraduate research seminar was held. learning plots (10 x10m) established at Cam | chment, Kanungu District. One A total of 32 experimental |
| PIAP Output: 1205010302 Students admi | tted in STEM/STEI in HEI | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050103 Estab | lish a functional labour mar | ket | |
| A total of 30 weeks of lectures and 4 weeks male and 35 completed. A total of 4 Faculty board meetings held. Three Post graduate programmes developed. | y board meetings held. Post graduate Programmes developed submitted to senate | | ty board meetings held. Two |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the En Deliver Cumulative Outputs | d of the Quarter to | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | | Spen |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Tempora | ry, sitting allowances) | | 270.000 |
| 221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars | | | 1,312.500 |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technique | chnology Supplies. | | 949.900 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | | 3,316.500 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | | | 41,135.000 |
| 227001 Travel inland | | | 2,067.500 |
| | Total For Bu | • | 49,051.400 |
| Wage Recurrent | | 0.000 | |
| Non Wage Recurrent | | 49,051.400 | |
| Arrears | | 0.00 | |
| | AIA | | 0.00 |
| | Total For De | | 55,391.40 |
| | Wage Recurre | | 0.00 |
| | Non Wage Re | current | 55,391.400 |

Arrears

AIA

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|---|--|
| Department:004 Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences | |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established in | in public universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strascientists and industry | ategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres establishe | d in universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strascientists and industry | ategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 5 collaboration meetings attended Students sensitization meeting on Education carrier and life skill counseling held. A total of 2 Public Lectures about current issues conducted. | One (1) Staff attended the National Conference to commemorate the African Anti-Corruption day in Kampala Two (2) male staff attended the Fulbright Fellowship meeting in Kampala. A total of 3 collaboration meetings attended. One practical initiative for 80 students (36 Males and 44 Females) organized by the Psycho Social club. One staff attended a Public Lecture on Transformative Education; Theory and Practice in the attainment of sustainable development goals in Africa organized by Bishop Stuart University at Lake View Resort Hotel-Mbarara. |
| Community sensitization meeting on embracing government development initiatives held | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements and Minimum standar | ds met by schools and training institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical physical and vinstitutions | rirtual science infrastructure in all secondary schools and training |
| A total of 5 collaboration meetings attended Students sensitization meeting on Education carrier and life skill counseling held. A total of 2 Public Lectures about current issues conducted. | One (1) Staff attended the National Conference to commemorate the African Anti-Corruption day in Kampala Two (2) male staff attended the Fulbright Fellowship meeting in Kampala. A total of 3 collaboration meetings attended. One practical initiative for 80 students (36 Males and 44 Females) organized by the Psycho Social club. |

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs

UShs Thousand

World Social Work Day Conference in which 130 stakeholders(74 females and 56 males) (staff, students and others) participated in the event at All

Two staff members (1 Male & 1 Female) attended a three-day nonresidential training for Campbell Collaboration in partnership with the Africa Centre for Systematic Reviews & Knowledge Translation based at

the College of Health Sciences, Makerere University.

| Item | | Spent |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 227001 Travel inland | | 1,550.000 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 1,550.000 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 1,550.000 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | | |

Saints Hall Kikungiri.

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|--|--|
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Trans | er |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund establishe | d in public universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused s scientists and industry | trategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of four publications produced and submitted to directorate of research and publication. | One publication produced and submitted to directorate of research and publication. |
| A total of 12 Research Seminars conducted. One research findings dissemination workshop conducted. One faculty exhibition organized. A total of 150 undergraduate research projects supervised. A total of 2 research editorial meetings held. | A total of 110 students' undergraduate research projects supervised to completion by 17 staff (3 females and 14males). Five (5) academic staff (4 males & 1 Female) attended a joint meeting held between Faculty of arts & Social Science and Faculty of Economics & Management Science to harmonize Graduate teaching, research & coordination of activities in the two Faculties. One Faculty exhibition organized and conducted. A total of 16 FASS branded outfit procured to market FASS Programs and the University in general. |
| A total of four publications produced and submitted to directorate of research and publication. PLAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEL Insulation Control establish | and in universities |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres establish | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused s scientists and industry | trategic amances between schools, training institutions, nigh cambre |
| A total of 12 Research Seminars conducted. One research findings dissemination workshop conducted. One faculty exhibition organized. A total of 150 undergraduate research projects supervised. A total of 2 research editorial meetings held. | Eight (8) staff (7 Males & 1 Female) participated in the 13th NCHE exhibition held at UMA Show grounds Lugogo. One PhD Proposal presentation meeting held for two Students (males). Two (2) Research Concept Note presentations for 5 postgraduate students (2 female for PhD, 2 Female & 1 male for Masters) held. A total of 8 Research Seminars held. A total of 2 Faculty Postgraduate meetings for Dissertations, Proposals and topics presentations held. One potential research collaborative meeting attended in Kampala. A total of 110 students' undergraduate research projects supervised to completion by 17 staff (3 female and 14male) research supervisors. |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum stand | ards met by schools and training institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging p basic requirements and minimum standards | rimary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to meet the |
| A total of four publications produced and submitted to directorate of research and publication. | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|--|--|
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fund establishe | d in public universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of ur | gently needed skills in key growth areas. |
| A total of 12 Research Seminars conducted. One research findings dissemination workshop conducted. One faculty exhibition organized. A total of 150 undergraduate research projects supervised. A total of 2 research editorial meetings held. | A total of 2 Faculty Post Graduate meetings held for Dissertations, Proposals and topics presentations with 8 staff (6 Male and 2 Female) and 56 Students (32 Male and 24 male) participants. One potential research collaborative meeting attended in Kampala by one Male staff from the faculty. Eight (8) staff (7 Males & 1 Female) participated in the 13th NCHE exhibition held at UMA Show grounds Lugogo. One PhD Proposal presentation meeting held for two Students (males). Two (2) Research Concept Note Presentations for 5 students (2 female for PhD, 2 Female for Masters & 1 male for Masters) held. A total of 8 Research Seminars held. |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousana |
| Item | Spent |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers | 206.000 |
| 222001 Information and Communication Technology Services. | 3,412.000 |
| 224011 Research Expenses | 2,894.000 |
| Total For | Budget Output 6,512.000 |
| Wage Recu | urrent 0.000 |
| Non Wage | Recurrent 6,512.000 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/STEI in HE | I |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused s scientists and industry | strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Internship supervision of 210 (120Femle 80male) students conducted. A total of two stakeholder workshops on developing demand driven academic Programmes conducted. | One stakeholder meeting on developing demand driven academic Programmes conducted for PhD in Psychology. A total 87 BPAM & BSWSA students (38 females & 49 males) completed their internship in different institutions. Four (4) MIFI gadgets procured to provide fast reliable internet for effective service delivery in the Faculty. |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum stand | lards met by schools and training institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging pasic requirements and minimum standards | orimary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to meet the |
| Thirty weeks of lectures and 4 weeks of exams for 450 students (male 2 & female 220) for the academic year completed. A total of 12 Faculty meetings, 12 Departmental meetings and 12 Facult subcommittee meetings conducted to improve governance. | of exams for 450 students (male 230 & female 450) for the semester |
| Internship supervision of 210 (120Femle 80male) students conducted. A total of two stakeholder workshops on developing demand driven academic Programmes conducted. | A total 87 BPAM & BSWSA students (38 females & 49 males) completed their internship in different institutions. |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|---|--|
| PIAP Output: 1205010805 Students admitted in STEM/STEI in H | TEI |
| Programme Intervention: 12050108 Provide the required physical Education Institutions including Special Needs Education | infrastructure, instruction materials and human resources for Higher |
| Thirty weeks of lectures and 4 weeks of exams for 450 students (male & female 220) for the academic year completed. A total of 12 Faculty meetings, 12 Departmental meetings and 12 Facus subcommittee meetings conducted to improve governance. | |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | Spend |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) | 1,000.000 |
| 221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars | 950.000 |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. | 3,248.108 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | 4,790.500 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 2,091.200 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | 21,671.964 |
| 227001 Travel inland | 2,950.000 |
| 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport | 100.000 |
| Total Fo | or Budget Output 36,801.772 |
| Wage Re | ecurrent 0.000 |
| Non Waş | ge Recurrent 36,801.772 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Total Fo | r Department 44,863.772 |
| Wage Re | ecurrent 0.000 |
| Non Wag | ge Recurrent 44,863.772 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Department:005 Faculty of Computing, Library and Information | Science |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

Annual Planned Outputs

Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter

PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established in public universities

Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre scientists and industry

Internship training of 100 second year students (60 male and 40 female) completed.

A total of four(4) Secondary Schools in Kigezi region visited for ICT career guidance and Library.

A total of 127 (female 59 & 68 male) students carried out internship for the department of Information Technology and Computer Science and Library Information Science.

A total of 98 Faculty students trained [32 Female 66 Male] in the use of drones for the aerial mapping.

The HoD Information Technology (IT) & Computer Science (CS) and the Director of Research visited the University of Agriculture and Arts in Byumba Rwanda regarding Curriculum Review and development in Information Technology & Computer Science.

One student attended a 2023 Youth mappers Leadership Fellowship Summit Organized by the Youth mappers Organization in Montego Bay Jamaica at Hitlon Rose Hall Resort Jamaica.

One second year student of Bachelor of Information Technology awarded a brand-new HP laptop in the recently concluded China-Uganda Friendship Competitions held at MUBS in Nakawa.

PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities

Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre scientists and industry

iii) A total of 4 secondary schools students equipped with ICT and library and record keeping skills.

The university started e-Learning outreaches at neighboring secondary schools starting with Kigezi High School.

Kabale University ICT Innovation Hub Boot Camp for Holiday makers with 50 participants (Female: 33, Male: 17) under the Faculty of Computing, Library and Information Sciences (FoCLIS) boot camp for P.7, S.4 and S.6 leavers, under the theme "Give back to the community" in partnership with Ministry of Information Communication Technology and National guidance conducted a two-week training.

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs

UShs Thousand

| Item | Spent |
|-------------------------|------------|
| 227001 Travel inland | 12,226.872 |
| Total For Budget Output | 12,226.872 |
| Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| Non Wage Recurrent | 12,226.872 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |

Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Transfer

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Curriculum of PhD in Computing developed.

to the Faculty.

A total of Two(2) Laptop computers and 3 MI-FI procured and delivered

Quarter 3

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|--|--|
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established | d in public universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused st scientists and industry | rategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total six(6) publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office A total of four (4) workshops organized and held A total of Two(2) Grant Proposals submitted | Five (5) publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office. Two Research and publications committee meetings held One (1) Grant Proposals submitted and won. Two workshop organized and held. Four Students exhibited at 1st East Africa Youth Innovation Forum 2022 with a theme of Innovation Exhibited was "Sign and Voice Translation System (SAVOT)". Graduate Training, Research and Community Capacities strengthened in Green Growth and Development among Global South Universities by APPEAR. Four (4) innovation projects exhibited at NCHE 2022; Fake money detector mobile app and Potato disease detector app. A Proposal for funding operational cost for the Regional Innovation Hub Funded submitted to Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Development won. |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fund established | in public universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urg | gently needed skills in key growth areas. |
| iV) A total of Two(2) Research and publications committee meetings hel | d. |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousana |
| Item 201011 P. 1 F. | Spent |
| 224011 Research Expenses Total For F | 2,466.000 Budget Output 2,466.000 |
| Wage Recu | • |
| Non Wage 1 | |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused st scientists and industry | rategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Thirty weeks of lectures and 4 weeks of exams for 400 students (160 female and 240 male) completed. A total of Eight(8) Faculty board meetings held, A total of Sixteen(16) Departmental meetings held | A total of 23 weeks of lectures, continuous assessment and 2 weeks of exams for 377 students (154 female and 183 male) completed for the semester. A total of five (8) Faculty Board meetings held. A total of twenty one (21) Departmental meetings held |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum stands | ards met by schools and training institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging probasic requirements and minimum standards | rimary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to meet the |
| A total of 8 Faculty Committee meetings with held. | One (1) Laptop and One (1) Public Address System procured and |

delivered. Curriculum of PhD in computing development completed. A

total of 6 Faculty Committee meetings with held.

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | | y End of Quarter |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Deliver Cumulative Outputs | e Quarter to | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spen |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sittir | g allowances) | 2,515.000 |
| 221002 Workshops, Meetings and Seminars | | 187.500 |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technolog | y Supplies. | 2,922.025 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | 5,130.000 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Bind | ing | 2,299.244 |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment | | 368.000 |
| 224001 Medical Supplies and Services | | 307.644 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | | 18,603.356 |
| 227001 Travel inland | | 3,692.500 |
| | Total For Budget Output | 36,025.269 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 36,025.269 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | Total For Department | 50,718.14 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 50,718.141 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| Department:006 Faculty of Economics and Mana | gement Science | |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach ser | vices | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovat | ion fund established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STI scientists and industry | EM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, tr | aining institutions, high calibre |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubati | on Centres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STI scientists and industry | EM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, tr | aining institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 32 Bachelor of Arts in Economics student conducted a Community outreach on the power of Ereduce poverty among communities in Bushenyi and | conomic skills to | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|---|---|
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements and Minimum standar | ds met by schools and training institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical physical and vinstitutions | irtual science infrastructure in all secondary schools and training |
| Entrepreneurship, Innovation & Skilling Study Tour for Second year 280 (175 male and 105female) BBA, BPLM and DBAM students conducted. A total of 150 (90 male and 60 female) Tourism students conducted practical outdoor training sessions. | A total of 103 (48 male & 55 female) Business Administration students conducted a community outreach on entrepreneurship, innovation and stilling in Kabale Municipality. Initiated collaborations and networking with MAK, CoBAMS on PhDs, External Examinations, Capacity building and training and Projects and joint proposal development. |
| Entrepreneurship, Innovation & Skilling Study Tour for Second year 280 (175 male and 105female) BBA, BPLM and DBAM students conducted. A total of 150 (90 male and 60 female) Tourism students conducted practical outdoor training sessions. | A total of 64 year two Tourism students (41 males, 23 females) conducted study tour at Queen Elizabeth National Park. |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | Spent |
| 227001 Travel inland | 5,471.000 |
| Total For Bu | dget Output 5,471.000 |
| Wage Recurre | ent 0.000 |
| Non Wage Re | current 5,471.000 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established i | n public universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strascientists and industry | tegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 15 research publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office. A total of 4 research & Publications meetings conducted. | A total of 12 Publications in Referred journals produced & submitted to Research and Publications office. Four research & Publications meeting conducted. |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | Spent |
| Total For Bu | dget Output 0.000 |
| Wage Recurre | ent 0.000 |
| Non Wage Re | current 0.000 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Diamed Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|--|---|
| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused str scientists and industry | ategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Twelve Departmental meetings conducted, 3 for each Department Internship placement and supervision for 354 students (200 males and 154 females) conducted. A total of 20 PhDs students supervised internally. | A total of 9 Departmental meetings, 3 for each Department Successfully conducted. A PhD Concept presentation for 10 students (2 female & 8 males) and allocated supervisors. A total of 3 meetings held with UNDP on partnership and Technical Assistance for establishing a Business Incubation Centre at Kabale University. Internal supervision of 20 PhDs students ongoing up to completion. |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements and Minimum standa | rds met by schools and training institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical physical and institutions | virtual science infrastructure in all secondary schools and training |
| A total of 30 weeks of lectures and 4 weeks of exams for 900 students (360 females and 540 males) Completed. A total of 8 Faculty Board meetings and Faculty board subcommittee conducted to improve governance | A total of 23 weeks of lectures and 2 weeks of exams completed for 750 students, 450 males and 300 females. A total of 7 Faculty Board meetings and 8 Faculty board subcommittee conducted to improve governance. Purchased and delivered assorted teaching materials for the Faculty. |
| | A total of 5 PhD seminars and 2 guest lecturers conducted for 20 students |
| processes supported. | (12 male and 8 female) |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | Spent |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) | 1,590.000 |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. | |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | 2,997.000 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 5,838.728 |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment | 227.628 |
| 224001 Medical Supplies and Services | 150.000 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | 51,558.260 |
| 227001 Travel inland | 4,170.000 |
| 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport | 750.000 |
| Total For B | udget Output 72,006.025 |
| Wage Recurr | rent 0.000 |
| Non Wage R | Recurrent 72,006.025 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Total For De | epartment 77,477.025 |
| Wage Recurr | rent 0.000 |
| Non Wage R | Recurrent 77,477.025 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|--|--|
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.00 |
| Department:007 Faculty of Education | |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established in | n public universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused stra scientists and industry | tegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Two guidance & counseling sessions held on girl child and boy child empowerment in Kanungu and Rukiga districts One community sensitization & dissemination meeting on indigenous knowledge held around lake Mutanda in Kisoro district. | A total of 5 male Staff members visited Kabale Regional referral Hospital; children's ward and handed assorted items for Easter to 47female and 8 male in the ward. One community sensitization & dissemination meeting on indigenous knowledge held around lake Mutanda in Kisoro district. One guidance and counseling session with 130 participants (49 males and 81 females) conducted in Bukinda Core PTC to guide students on academic progression to suit in Teacher Education Policy. Participated in community engagement event for Information Communication Technology(ICT) teachers symposium for Mid-west Uganda |
| Two guidance & counseling sessions held on girl child and boy child empowerment in Kanungu and Rukiga districts One community sensitization & dissemination meeting on indigenous knowledge held around lake Mutanda in Kisoro district. | |
| School Practice for 720 students(340 male & 380 female) in year II & III conducted in Schools. Study tours/trips for 200 students(128 male & 72 female) with specialty in Geography conducted in Kisoro. Viva voce for 20 postgraduate students conducted. | NA |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established | l in universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused stra scientists and industry | tegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Two guidance & counseling sessions held on girl child and boy child empowerment in Kanungu and Rukiga districts One community sensitization & dissemination meeting on indigenous knowledge held around lake Mutanda in Kisoro district. | NA |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements and Minimum standard | ds met by schools and training institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical physical and vinstitutions | irtual science infrastructure in all secondary schools and training |
| School Practice for 720 students(340 male & 380 female) in year II & III conducted in Schools. Study tours/trips for 200 students(128 male & 72 female) with specialty in Geography conducted in Kisoro. Viva voce for 20 postgraduate students conducted. | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|--|--|
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standar | ds met by schools and training institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging pribasic requirements and minimum standards | mary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to meet the |
| Study tours/trips for 200 students(128 male & 72 female) with specialty in Geography conducted in Kisoro. Viva-voce for 20 postgraduate students conducted. | School practice I & II for 649 students (350 Male and 299 Female) conducted for year two and year three . Viva-voce for 75 postgraduate Students(51 males and 24 females)students conducted. |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | Spen |
| 227001 Travel inland | 3,845.750 |
| Total For Bu | ndget Output 3,845.750 |
| Wage Recurr | ent 0.000 |
| Non Wage R | ecurrent 3,845.750 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Transfer | r |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established | in public universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused str scientists and industry | ategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 2 research trainings for 32 academic staff of which 8 female & 24 males held | Two research training for 44 academic staff of which 16 female & 28 males held. |
| Two research and dissemination seminars held. A total of 15 publications produced. | Role of Quality Assurance Committee training in research management for 15 staff(11 males and 4 females)conduced. |
| Viva voce for 20 postgraduate students conducted. | A total of 8 publications produced and submitted to Research and Publications. |
| | Two research and dissemination seminars held. A total of 307 students' research(187 male and 120 female) supervised to completion. |
| A total of 2 research trainings for 32 academic staff of which 8 female & 24 males held | |
| Two research and dissemination seminars held. A total of 15 publications produced. Viva voce for 20 postgraduate students conducted. | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres establishe | d in universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused str scientists and industry | |
| A total of 2 research trainings for 32 academic staff of which 8 female & | |
| 24 males held Two research and dissemination seminars held. | |
| A total of 15 publications produced. | |
| Viva-voce for 20 postgraduate students conducted. | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|---|--|
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established | d in universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strascientists and industry | ntegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 2 research trainings for 32 academic staff of which 8 female & 24 males held Two research and dissemination seminars held. A total of 15 publications produced. Viva voce for 20 postgraduate students conducted. | |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standar | ds met by schools and training institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging prints basic requirements and minimum standards | mary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to meet the |
| A total of 2 research trainings for 32 academic staff of which 8 female & 24 males held Two research and dissemination seminars held. A total of 15 publications produced. Viva voce for 20 postgraduate students conducted. | |
| A total of 2 research trainings for 32 academic staff of which 8 female & 24 males held Two research and dissemination seminars held. A total of 15 publications produced. Viva voce for 20 postgraduate students conducted. | |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | Spent |
| 224011 Research Expenses | 1,100.000 |
| Total For Bu | dget Output 1,100.000 |
| Wage Recurre | ent 0.000 |
| Non Wage Re | ecurrent 1,100.000 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strascientists and industry | ntegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 30 weeks of teaching and 4 weeks of examinations conducted for 850 students (350 females and 500 males) conducted. Six Faculty board meetings and 4 general staff meeting held. Two Faculty research committee meetings conducted. | A total of 23 weeks of teaching, continuous assessment and 2 weeks of examinations completed for 844 students (460 females and 344 males) conducted. One Faculty board meeting and 6 general staff meeting held |
| Two general staff meetings held (1 each semester). One (01) training on the implementation of the new curriculum conducted. | A total of 2 faculty board and 6 departmental meetings conducted. One (01) training on the implementation of the new curriculum conducted. |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|---|---|
| PIAP Output: 1205010805 Students admitted in STEM/STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050108 Provide the required physical infr Education Institutions including Special Needs Education | astructure, instruction materials and human resources for Higher |
| Two programs developed and submitted to NCHE for accreditation ie Bachelor of Education in Fine Art(Recess) and Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Recess) School Practice for 720 students (340 male & 380 female) in year II & III conducted in Schools | One program developed and submitted to NCHE for accreditation ie Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Recess) |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | Spen |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. | 7,474.137 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | 3,657.000 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 4,719.297 |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment | 220.710 |
| 224001 Medical Supplies and Services | 354.100 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | 86,357.206 |
| 227001 Travel inland | 2,392.000 |
| Total For Bu | dget Output 105,174.450 |
| Wage Recurre | ent 0.000 |
| Non Wage Re | ecurrent 105,174.450 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Total For De | partment 110,120.200 |
| Wage Recurre | ent 0.000 |
| Non Wage Re | ecurrent 110,120.200 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Department:008 Faculty of Engineering, Technology, Applied Design & | & Fine Art |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established i | n public universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strascientists and industry | ntegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Solar powered street lighting demonstrated in Nyabikoni ward Central division Kabale Municipality. Welding skills extended to 3 youth groups of Nyabikoni ward Central Division Kabale Municipality. Fine Art exhibition conducted in 5 secondary schools. | Welding skills extended to 3 youth groups of Nyabikoni ward Central Division Kabale Municipality. Fine Art exhibition conducted in 5 secondary schools. |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

| Annual Planned Outputs | | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incuba | tion Centres established | in universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S' scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused stra | tegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Three Ferro-cement rain water harvesting tanks of constructed for elderly headed households in Mwe Sub county | | |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of t Deliver Cumulative Outputs | the Quarter to | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | | 11,841.000 |
| | Total For Bud | get Output 11,841.000 |
| | Wage Recurre | nt 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Red | eurrent 11,841.000 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |

Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Transfer

PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established in public universities

Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre scientists and industry

- i) A total of 3 research & publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office
- ii) A total of 2 Faculty Research & publications meetings held.
- iii) A total of 2 innovative projects undertaken.
- iv)A total of 2 artifacts exhibitions made.

A total of 6 proposals processed at faculty level for presentation in research and publications meeting. Two (2) male staff members and 3 students (2 Female 1male) participated in the 13th Blended Higher Education Exhibition held in Kampala.

One conference paper presented to the National Technology Conference organized by Uganda Institution of Professional Engineers. One conference on Renewable Energy (REC 22 & EXPO) at Speke Resort Munyo

One staff member attended Annual World Engineering conference Serena Hotel Kampala in which two students (1 female and 1 male) presented a paper title "Assessment of Strength Properties of Concrete Produced Using Scoria as Coarse Aggregates,"

One male engineering student presented a project paper tilled "Waste to wealth: the use of pet waste strips in pavement interlayer improvement," during the 6th International Engineering student conference at Manu Chandaria Hall, University of Nairobi Kenya.

Faculty research and publications symposium conducted.

PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established in universities

Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre scientists and industry

A total of 3 research & publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office

A total of 2 Faculty Research & publications meetings held.

A total of 2 innovative projects undertaken.

A total of 2 artifacts exhibitions made.

One publication produced and submitted to the directorate of research and publications office.

A total of 4 Faculty Research & publications meetings held.

A total of 2 artifacts exhibitions made.

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|---|--|
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | Spen |
| 224011 Research Expenses | 36,383.000 |
| Total For Bu | dget Output 36,383.000 |
| Wage Recurre | nt 0.000 |
| Non Wage Re | current 36,383.000 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused stra scientists and industry | tegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 6 Faculty Board meetings and 4 Faculty staff meetings held. Workshop Practice for 517 students (425 males and 92 females) completed. Industrial Training for 394 students (340 males and 54 females) completed. | Seven Faculty Board Meetings and Three Faculty General staff Meetings held. A total of 372 students (45 females and 327 males) completed their Industrial training on 27th February 2023 |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standard | ds met by schools and training institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging prints basic requirements and minimum standards | nary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to meet the |
| Thirty weeks of lectures for 1,001 students (male 758 & female 243) and four weeks of exams completed. Assorted Engineering Laboratory reagents, chemicals & consumables purchased and delivered. | A total of 23 weeks of lectures, continuous assessment and 2 weeks of exams for 947 students (male 813 & female 134) completed. Assorted Engineering teaching materials and equipment purchased and delivered. |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | Spen |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) | 280.000 |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. | 5,338.328 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | 8,165.000 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 2,763.298 |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment | 361.047 |
| 224005 Laboratory supplies and services | 3,669.800 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | 109,621.274 |
| | 2,660.000 |
| 227001 Travel inland | |
| | 3,654.000 |
| 227001 Travel inland | 3,654.000 |
| 227001 Travel inland 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport | 3,654.000 dget Output 136,512.74 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by En | d of Quarter |
|---|----------------------|---|---|
| | Arrears | | 0.000 |
| | AIA | | 0.000 |
| | Total For I | Department | 184,736.747 |
| | Wage Recu | rrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage | Recurrent | 184,736.747 |
| | Arrears | | 0.000 |
| | AIA | | 0.000 |
| Department:009 Faculty of Science | | | |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach servi | ces | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation | Centres establish | ned in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEN scientists and industry | A/STEI focused st | rategic alliances between schools, trainin | ng institutions, high calibre |
| Capacity of 100 farmers trained to use biological procedusehold income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil conservation to 100(70 F & 30 M) small scale farmers Kabale | & water | Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) One (1) outreach on sensitization and appropriate to 20 students (8 male and 2 in Kabale district. | conducted, in Kabale district. pplications of Mathematics |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and | Minimum stand | | ions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and sup basic requirements and minimum standards | port all lagging p | rimary, secondary schools and higher ed | ucation institutions to meet the |
| FBA_90024 Makeblock mBot Ultimate Robot Kit and Mini Drone Ki equipment purchased and supplied to popularise Physics during the community outreaches and encourage students to apply and study Physics | | | |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the (| Quarter to | | UShs Thousand |
| Deliver Cumulative Outputs | | | |
| Item | | | Spent |
| 227001 Travel inland | T-4-1 F I | De Levi Oct | 1,064.500 |
| | | Budget Output | 1,064.500 |
| | Wage Recu | | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage 1 Arrears | Recurrent | 1,064.500 0.000 |
| | AllA | | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and T | | er . | 0.000 |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEN scientists and industry | | <u> </u> | ng institutions, high calibre |
| Four grant proposals written and submitted 12 publications produced & submitted to Research and | l Publications offic | ee e | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|---|--|
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established in | n public universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strascientists and industry | tegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Four grant proposals written and submitted 12 publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office | Staff capacity building for attending Sub-Saharan Africa Astronomy summer school and attending Mathematical programming & Algorithm with python. One public lecture on the application of chemistry in our daily lives held. |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation Centres established | l in universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strascientists and industry | tegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Four grant proposals written and submitted 12 publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements and Minimum standard | ds met by schools and training institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical physical and vinstitutions | irtual science infrastructure in all secondary schools and training |
| Four grant proposals written and submitted 12 publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office | In Partnership with the University of Exeter in the UK, a 3 year Project grant USD \$256,446 won from JRS Biodiversity Foundation based in the US. In Partnership with Cambridge Conservation Initiatives and the department of Environmental Sciences here at Kabale University, a 1 year Project grant worth UK £10,000 won from Alborado Four(4) research publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office. Two (2) Faculty research meetings held |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | Spent |
| Total For Buc | • |
| Wage Recurre | • |
| Non Wage Re | current 0.000 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strascientists and industry | tegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Thirty weeks of lectures and 4 weeks of exams for 88 students (48 males & 22 female) for the academic year completed. Assorted Science Laboratory reagents, chemicals and consumables purchased and delivered. | Twenty three(13)weeks of lectures and continuous assessment and 2 weeks of exams for 35 students (24 male & 11 female) for the semester completed. Assorted Science Laboratory reagents, chemicals and consumables purchased and delivered |
| A total of 10 Faculty board meetings and Faculty board subcommittee conducted to improve governance | Three(3) Faculty Board meetings held, nine(9) departmental meetings held |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter | |
|---|---|--|
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousan | |
| Item | Sper | |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. | 1,598.02 | |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | 2,305.50 | |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 2,668.13 | |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | 23,363.20 | |
| 227001 Travel inland | 2,974.00 | |
| 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport | 250.00 | |
| Total For B | udget Output 33,158.86 | |
| Wage Recur | - | |
| Non Wage R | | |
| Arrears | 0.00 | |
| AIA | 0.00 | |
| Total For D | epartment 34,223.36 | |
| Wage Recur | | |
| Non Wage R | | |
| Arrears | 0.00 | |
| AIA | 0.00 | |
| Department:010 Institute of Language Studies | | |
| Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Support Services | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established | in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused str scientists and industry | rategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre | |
| Collaborating with French Embassy to support students (2 males and 2 females) and staff (1 male and 1 female) via scholarships strengthened. Editing, translation and interpretation unit in the institute of language studies established. | Collaborating with French Embassy to editing, translation and interpretation of Kiswahili language. The University Kiswahili Department signed an MoU with St.Johns university of Tanzania regarding Kiswahili collaborations. | |
| A total of 4 Local and 2 International Conferences attended A Praat Program bought and installed on computers in the Language Laboratory. Language laboratory established and operational | A Kiswahili annual conference at Mbarara Army Boarding Secondary School on popularizing M.A programs, competence-based, curriculum at on the status of Kiswahili in Uganda attended. One Research seminar held for second year Master of Arts in Linguistics students. | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fund established | in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urg | ently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| our KAB Mirror editions to be published and circulated ight Institute board, 16 Departmental and 8 Institute Committees neetings held. ditorial Board for KAB Linguistics and Literature Journal established. | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter | |
|---|---|--|
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fund established | in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgo | ently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| Four new programs refined, i.e. M.A in Translation & Creative Writing, M.A. in Kiswahili, Bachelor of Creative and Performing Arts, and B.A. in Journalism & Mass Communication | Two new programs refined, i.e. B.A in Creative and Perform B.A. in Journalism & Mass Communication | ing Arts, and |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | U | JShs Thousana |
| Item | | Spent |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. | | 10,437.756 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | | 2,558.000 |
| 227001 Travel inland | | 2,314.260 |
| Total For B | udget Output | 15,310.016 |
| Wage Recurr | rent | 0.000 |
| Non Wage R | ecurrent | 15,310.016 |
| Arrears | | 0.000 |
| AIA | | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010802 Basic Requirements and Minimum standa | rds met by schools and training institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050108 Provide the required physical inf Education Institutions including Special Needs Education | rastructure, instruction materials and human resources for | Higher |
| One outreach sensitization on the importance of studying Rukiga-Runyankore on Radio west in Mbarara conducted. | One outreach sensitization on the importance of studying Ru Runyankore on Radio west in Mbarara. Runyakitara Unit held a sensitization outreach on the importa studying Rukiga-Runyankore in the regions of Tooro and Bu | |
| develop teaching materials for their students. curriculum and on the status of Kiswahili in Uganda. Training manual and 5 video skits on the Adult Kiswah produced for presentation to National Council for High | | |
| Mbarara districts sensitized on creative writing skills to enable them | Secondary School on popularizing M.A programs, competen | nyoro parding ce-based, eracy project |
| Mbarara districts sensitized on creative writing skills to enable them | Secondary School on popularizing M.A programs, competen curriculum and on the status of Kiswahili in Uganda. Training manual and 5 video skits on the Adult Kiswahili lite produced for presentation to National Council for Higher Edexhibition in Kampala. | nyoro parding ce-based, eracy project |
| Mbarara districts sensitized on creative writing skills to enable them develop teaching materials for their students. A total of 50 secondary school English teachers (32 female and 18 males) | Secondary School on popularizing M.A programs, competen curriculum and on the status of Kiswahili in Uganda. Training manual and 5 video skits on the Adult Kiswahili lite produced for presentation to National Council for Higher Edexhibition in Kampala. | nyoro parding ce-based, eracy project acation |
| Mbarara districts sensitized on creative writing skills to enable them develop teaching materials for their students. A total of 50 secondary school English teachers (32 female and 18 males) in Kabale District equipped with skills on creative writing skills A total of 20 teachers of French in Kisoro district trained on creation of | Secondary School on popularizing M.A programs, competent curriculum and on the status of Kiswahili in Uganda. Training manual and 5 video skits on the Adult Kiswahili liter produced for presentation to National Council for Higher Edit Exhibition in Kampala. French department held a Francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over | nyoro parding ce-based, eracy project acation |
| Mbarara districts sensitized on creative writing skills to enable them develop teaching materials for their students. A total of 50 secondary school English teachers (32 female and 18 males) in Kabale District equipped with skills on creative writing skills A total of 20 teachers of French in Kisoro district trained on creation of authentic teaching materials for French lessons Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to | Secondary School on popularizing M.A programs, competent curriculum and on the status of Kiswahili in Uganda. Training manual and 5 video skits on the Adult Kiswahili liter produced for presentation to National Council for Higher Edit Exhibition in Kampala. French department held a Francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over | nyoro parding ce-based, eracy project ucation 9 French Uganda. |
| Mbarara districts sensitized on creative writing skills to enable them develop teaching materials for their students. A total of 50 secondary school English teachers (32 female and 18 males) in Kabale District equipped with skills on creative writing skills A total of 20 teachers of French in Kisoro district trained on creation of authentic teaching materials for French lessons Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | Secondary School on popularizing M.A programs, competent curriculum and on the status of Kiswahili in Uganda. Training manual and 5 video skits on the Adult Kiswahili liter produced for presentation to National Council for Higher Edit Exhibition in Kampala. French department held a Francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over | nyoro parding ce-based, eracy project ucation 9 French Uganda. UShs Thousana |
| Mbarara districts sensitized on creative writing skills to enable them develop teaching materials for their students. A total of 50 secondary school English teachers (32 female and 18 males) in Kabale District equipped with skills on creative writing skills A total of 20 teachers of French in Kisoro district trained on creation of authentic teaching materials for French lessons Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs Item 224008 Educational Materials and Services | Secondary School on popularizing M.A programs, competent curriculum and on the status of Kiswahili in Uganda. Training manual and 5 video skits on the Adult Kiswahili liter produced for presentation to National Council for Higher Edit Exhibition in Kampala. French department held a Francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over | nyoro parding ce-based, eracy project ucation 9 French Uganda. JShs Thousana |
| Mbarara districts sensitized on creative writing skills to enable them develop teaching materials for their students. A total of 50 secondary school English teachers (32 female and 18 males) in Kabale District equipped with skills on creative writing skills A total of 20 teachers of French in Kisoro district trained on creation of authentic teaching materials for French lessons Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs Item 224008 Educational Materials and Services | Secondary School on popularizing M.A programs, competent curriculum and on the status of Kiswahili in Uganda. Training manual and 5 video skits on the Adult Kiswahili liter produced for presentation to National Council for Higher Edit Exhibition in Kampala. French department held a Francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over | nyoro parding ce-based, eracy project ucation 9 French Uganda. UShs Thousana Spent 2,807.256 |
| Mbarara districts sensitized on creative writing skills to enable them develop teaching materials for their students. A total of 50 secondary school English teachers (32 female and 18 males) in Kabale District equipped with skills on creative writing skills A total of 20 teachers of French in Kisoro district trained on creation of authentic teaching materials for French lessons Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs Item 224008 Educational Materials and Services | Secondary School on popularizing M.A programs, competent curriculum and on the status of Kiswahili in Uganda. Training manual and 5 video skits on the Adult Kiswahili liter produced for presentation to National Council for Higher Edit Exhibition in Kampala. French department held a Francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over the department held a Francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over the department held a Francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over the department held a Francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over the department held a Francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over the department held a Francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over the department held a Francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over the department held a Francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over the department held a Francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over the department held a Francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over the department held a Francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over the department held a Francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over the department held a Francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over the department held a francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders and guests(30 Male & 09 Female) from all over the department held a francophone day which attracted 3 stakeholders are department. | nyoro parding ce-based, eracy project ucation 9 French Uganda. JShs Thousana Spent 2,807.256 2,807.256 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|--|---|
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Transfe | r |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established | in public universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused str scientists and industry | ategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Six publications produced and submitted to Directorate of Research and Publications Two research projects completed and published Six research and publication meetings held | A total of 10 research proposals for 5 Male and 4 Female students cleared. A total of 3 research project proposals submitted to the Directorate of Research and Publication (DRP) Six(6) research articles published and submitted to the Directorate of Research and Publication (DRP) One research and publication meeting held |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standar | rds met by schools and training institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging pribasic requirements and minimum standards | mary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to meet the |
| A total of 2 research graduate seminars held | A graduate Research seminar held for second year students pursuing Master of Arts in Linguistics. Two(2) conferences attended by 2 male staff members outside kabale University |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | Spent |
| 224011 Research Expenses | 2,225.000 |
| Total For Bu | adget Output 2,225.000 |
| Wage Recurr | ent 0.000 |
| Non Wage R | ecurrent 2,225.000 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010106 Framework for talent identification in perf | forming and creative arts developed |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urge | ently needed skills in key growth areas. |
| A total of 2 graduate research seminars held for M.A in linguistics student Supervising research of 12 Masters in Linguistics students to completion | Supervising research of 9 Masters students(5 males and 4 females) in Linguistics students to completion finalized |
| Thirty weeks for lectures and 4 weeks of exams conducted for 45 students (26 male and 19 female) at undergraduate and post graduate. | Fifteen(23) weeks of lectures, continuous assessment for 43 students of Master of Arts in Linguistics, Master of Arts in Literature and Master of Arts in Kiswahili (27 males and 16 females) during the semester |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | Spent |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) | 723.235 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 1,981.672 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | 2,565.149 |
| Total For Bu | udget Output 5,270.056 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

| Annual Planned Outputs | ual Planned Outputs Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wage Recurrent | | 0.00 |
| Non Wa | | ecurrent | 5,270.05 |
| | Arrears | | 0.00 |
| | AIA | | 0.00 |
| | Total For D | epartment | 25,612.32 |
| | Wage Recur | rent | 0.00 |
| | Non Wage R | lecurrent | 25,612.32 |
| | Arrears | | 0.00 |
| | AIA | | 0.00 |
| Department:011 School of Medicine | | | |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach service | ees | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation | n fund established | in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM scientists and industry | I/STEL focused str | rategic alliances between schools, training inst | itutions, high calibre |
| Care and Psycho-social support for outpatient and inpat Kabale Regional Referral Hospital including measures Covid-19 infection. | | Care and Psycho-social support for outpatient Kabale Regional Referral Hospital including measures to mitigate Covid-19 infection. A total of 8 mini rounds (to study clinical case Kabale Regional Referral Hospital(KRRH) an scientific publication skills) held by the depart Child Health. A joint meeting between Kabale Regional Ref University School of Medicine held | es) held jointly with staff of ad 10 journal clubs (to teach tment of Paediatrics and |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incubation | Centres establish | ed in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM scientists and industry | I/STEI focused str | rategic alliances between schools, training inst | itutions, high calibre |
| Field training for a total of 140 (42 females 98 males) I Services Mgt , 40 (12 females, 28 males) Dip in Enviro Science, 60 (18 females, 42 males) and Bach. of Enviro Science 40 (14 females, 26 males) completed | onmental Health | Successfully completed Community Based M Service (COBERS) III for 54 MBChB Year for females) and domiciliary training for 23 Third females & 9 males) and 10 Year four BNS Dir Females). | our students (30 males and 24 I Year BNS (Completion) 14 |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation | ı fund established | in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the a | acquisition of urg | ently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| emales 41 males) completed. | | Community Health placement for 7(1 female and 6 Males) Fourth Year students of Bachelor of Nursing Science - direct entry successfully conducted. | |

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs

UShs Thousand

| Item | Spent |
|----------------------|-----------|
| 227001 Travel inland | 9,860.500 |
| | |

| Total For Budget Output | 9,860.500 |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| | Non Wage Re | 9,860.500 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation a | and Technology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Inno | vation fund established in | public universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote scientists and industry | STEM/STEI focused stra | tegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| i) A total of 3 research meetings held ii) A total of Two Research & Publication trainin iii) A total of ten (10) research articles published & submitted to the University Research and Publ | in peer reviewed journals | A total of Eighteen (18) research articles published in peer reviewed journals & submitted to the University Research and Publications office A total of 13 proposals handled by the School Research Committee for submission to the Directorate of Research & Publications. Four faculty research and publications meetings held. A Research & Publication training conducted at School of medicine level. A total of 2 staff proposals presented to the Directorate of Research and Publications for funding. |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incub | ation Centres established | in universities |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote scientists and industry | STEM/STEI focused stra | tegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| i) A total of 3 research meetings held ii) A total of Two Research & Publication trainin iii) A total of ten (10) research articles published & submitted to the University Research and Publ | in peer reviewed journals | |
| i) A total of 3 research meetings held ii) A total of Two Research & Publication trainin iii) A total of ten (10) research articles published & submitted to the University Research and Publ | in peer reviewed journals | A total of Eighteen (18) research articles published in peer reviewed journals & submitted to the University Research and Publications office A total of 13 proposals handled by the School Research Committee for submission to the Directorate of Research & Publications. Four faculty research and publications meetings held. A Research & Publication training conducted at School of medicine level. A total of 2 staff proposals presented to the Directorate of Research and Publications for funding. |
| i) A total of 3 research meetings held ii) A total of Two Research & Publication trainin iii) A total of ten (10) research articles published & submitted to the University Research and Publ | in peer reviewed journals | |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of Deliver Cumulative Outputs | the Quarter to | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 224011 Research Expenses | | 5,700.000 |
| | Total For Bud | lget Output 5,700.000 |
| | Wage Recurre | nt 0.000 |
| | M W D | current 5,700.000 |
| | Non Wage Re | |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|--|--|
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strascientists and industry | ategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| iii) A total of 8 graduate students (all male) supervised to completion of their Masters Programs. | A total of 6 staff visited two Satellite teaching Hospitals in Kasese District (Kagando Hospital and Bwera Hospital) and 1 in Rukungiri District (Kisiizi Hospital to negotiate MOUs for training students. A total of 61 graduate students (51 male & 10 female) supervised to completion of their Masters Programs. A total of 6 weeks of lectures tutorials and clinical/field training for a total of 61 graduate students (51 male & 10 female) completed. A total of 6 (4 male and 2 female) visiting doctors under Health Volunteers Overseas (HVO) received at KABSOM in the department of Internal Medicine. |
| Eight (08) Faculty board meetings (3 each during semesters one & two and 2 during Recess Term) held. Support Supervision visits to 7 satellite teaching centers conducted Support to 3 Visiting lecturers to the Medical school completed | Eleven (11)Faculty board meetings held. Successfully conducted Faculty orientation meeting for new undergraduate students |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements and Minimum standar | ds met by schools and training institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical physical and vinstitutions | rirtual science infrastructure in all secondary schools and training |
| i) A total of 30 weeks of lectures/tutorials plus practical/clinical training and four weeks of exams for 545 students (164 females and 381 males) completed. | Twenty three (23) weeks of lectures/tutorials plus practical/clinical training and 2 weeks of exams for 856 students (336 female and 520 males) completed. |
| ii) A total of 7 weeks of lectures/tutorials and 1 week of exams during Recess Term for 584 students (175 females and 409 males) completed. | |
| A total of 191 students (124 Males, 67 females) completed Community Based Education and Services (COBERS) training. | |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | Spend |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. | 2,691.972 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | 4,225.000 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 5,899.696 |
| 224001 Medical Supplies and Services | 200.000 |
| 224005 Laboratory supplies and services | 75,534.85 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | 43,634.500 |
| 227001 Travel inland | 4,145.000 |
| 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport | 610.000 |
| Total For Bu | dget Output 136,941.025 |
| Wage Recurre | ent 0.000 |
| Non Wage Ro | ecurrent 136,941.02: |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.00 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter | |
|--|--|--|
| Total For De | partment | 152,501.52 |
| Wage Recurre | ent | 0.00 |
| Non Wage Re | current | 152,501.52 |
| Arrears | | 0.00 |
| AIA | | 0.00 |
| Development Projects | | |
| N/A | | |
| Sub SubProgramme:02 General Administration and Support Services | | |
| Departments | | |
| Department:001 Academic Affairs | | |
| Budget Output:320001 Academic Affairs | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030302 Increased number of STEM/STEI program | mes accredited | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strascientists and industry | tegic alliances between schools, training institutions, high | |
| A total of 4541 students (F 1680, M 2861) registered, taught and examined of which 2511(F 1004, M 1507,) are STEM/I while 2030 (F 812, M 1218) are humanities. | A total of 4,743 students (2978 male and 1765 females) enro and assessed. | lled, taught |
| A total of 1145 students graduated (F 458, M 687) of which 629(F 252, M378) are STEM/I while 516(F 188, M 206) are humanities. | | |
| 4 cartons of braille papers, 4 tablets, 8 stylus and 3 typing machines purchased, delivered and used by blind students. 10 Academic Programs reviewed and 9 new Academic Programs developed | Two reams of braille papers procured and delivered for blind SA total of 6 new academic Programmes (4 are STEM) deve accredited and 3 academic programmes reviewed (All STEM accredited by National Council for Higher Education (NCHE A total of 6 new programmes developed and accredited; Mas Work, Bachelor of anaesthesia and Critical Care Medicine (c B.S Industrial Chemistry, B.S Biotechnology, Bachelor of In Applied Physics and Diploma in Anaesthesia programme revaccredited. | eloped and) and re) ster of Social completion), dustrial and |
| A total of 7 e-learning trainings for staff and 7 e-learning trainings for students conducted. A total of 3 regional Tracer Study meetings with Alumni conducted. Program marketing and promotion events in schools & media houses conducted. | Two days training session held for 47 new academic staff(30 female) and 4 days training for 173 students(108 male and 68 AIMS program. Four Program marketing and promotion events in schools & conducted. | 8 female) in |
| A total of 7 Faculty Quality Assurance and 8 Senate Quality Assurance meetings held. Quarterly Faculty Performance review meeting conducted. A total of 5 Exhibitions participated in ie NCHE, MoES, MoFPED, IUCEA and Parliamentary Commission. | Five faculty Quality Assurance meetings held. Three Senate Quality assurance meetings held Three quarterly Faculty performance review meetings held. A Blended National Council for Higher Education(NCHE) eparticipated in with the theme enhancement of teaching, learn Assessment with ODEL in Higher Education held in Kampal | ning and |
| University Open Day initiatives to show case the relevance of the University to community organized and conducted. | | |
| A total of 8 senate and 40 senate committee meetings conducted | Five Senate meetings and 24 Senate Committee meetings hel | ld |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|--|---|
| PIAP Output: 1202030302 Increased number of STEM/STEI progra | mmes accredited |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused st scientists and industry | rategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 4 departmental meetings held. SOPs to mitigate the spread Covid 19 implemented | A total of 6 departmental meetings held. Hand wash and other protective gear provided to mitigate the spread Covid 19. |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | Spent |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) | 85,412.555 |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations | 93,454.898 |
| 221003 Staff Training | 60,647.356 |
| 221005 Official Ceremonies and State Functions | 3,000.000 |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. | 23,684.019 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | 35,416.900 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 46,860.069 |
| 223003 Rent-Produced Assets-to private entities | 125,912.766 |
| 224001 Medical Supplies and Services | 2,461.600 |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | 335,071.307 |
| 227001 Travel inland | 198,271.407 |
| 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport | 4,550.000 |
| 263402 Transfer to Other Government Units | 18,506.250 |
| Total For E | Budget Output 1,033,249.127 |
| Wage Recu | rrent 0.000 |
| Non Wage 1 | Recurrent 1,033,249.127 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Total For I | Department 1,033,249.127 |
| Wage Recu | rrent 0.000 |
| Non Wage 1 | Recurrent 1,033,249.127 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Department:002 Central Administration | |
| Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Support Services | |
| PIAP Output: 1202020101 Framework for institutionalizing talent id | entification and nurturing |
| Programme Intervention: 12020201 Develop a framework for talent | identification in Sports, Performing and creative Arts |
| A total of 37 staff (23 male and 14 female) supported to complete PhD programs, Sixteen (8 male and 8 female) Masters programs while 2 staff female 1 male) professional courses | A total of 30staff (23 male and 7 female) supported to complete PhD and ten(2 male and 8 female) Masters programs. |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| nual Planned Outputs Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter | | |
|--|--|--|
| PIAP Output: 1205010105 Framework for institutionalizing talent iden | ntification and nurturing | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgen | ntly needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| A total of 37 staff (23 male and 14 female) supported to complete PhD programs, Sixteen (8 male and 8 female) Masters programs while 2 staff (1 female 1 male) professional courses | | |
| A total of 391 staff salaries paid by 28th of every month & statutory deduction made and remitted. A total of 48 management meetings held | A total of 427 staff (female 135 and male 292) salaries paid by 28th of every month & statutory deduction made and remitted to respective institutions. A total of 31 management meetings held. | |
| Three court session attended. Four MOUs reviewed and forwarded to management for approval. Four policy documents legally reviewed. | Two court session attended. One MOUs reviewed and forwarded to management for approval. Two policy documents legally reviewed. Three university policies disseminated ie gender & inclusiveness, sexual and counseling. | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010109 Reviewed institutional and programmes acc | reditation criterion | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgen | itly needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| A biological scheme developed and implemented that supports staff children and spouses in academic growth through tuition reduction. Medical insurance policy and scheme developed and implemented to support staff. | A biological scheme developed and approved that supports staff childre and spouses in academic growth through tuition reduction. | |
| Strategic communication network building made. Responsive branding (reputation, alignment, recognition and expansion) made. | Strategic communication network building made. Responsive branding (reputation, alignment, recognition and expansion) made. | |
| Twelve Contracts committee and Twenty Evaluation Committee meetings held to award contracts for works supplies and services. A Procurement plan prepared and submitted to PPDA. | The Procurement plan prepared and submitted to PPDA. Nine(9)Contracts committee and 20 Evaluation Committee meetings held to award contracts for works supplies and services. Nine(9) Monthly reports prepared and submitted to PPDA The Draft Procurement Plan for FY 2022/2024 prepared. | |
| Procurement and Disposal monthly reports prepared and submitted to PPDA. A list of prequalified service providers prepared. | The list of pre-qualified service providers prepared. | |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand | |
| Item | Spent | |
| 211101 General Staff Salaries | 25,093,424.973 | |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) | 718,851.097 | |
| 212101 Social Security Contributions | 1,428,337.756 | |
| 212102 Medical expenses (Employees) | 3,000.000 | |
| 212103 Incapacity benefits (Employees) | 13,530.000 | |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations | 13,613.867 | |
| 221003 Staff Training | 22,787.821 | |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | 44,425.200 | |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 47,474.306 | |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment | 364.902 | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Administrative, teaching and learning machinery furniture purchased and

delivered.

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by En | d of Quarter |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spen |
| 221016 Systems Recurrent costs | | 3,737.50 |
| 221017 Membership dues and Subscription fees. | | 3,692.00 |
| 221020 Litigation and related expenses | | 1,680.00 |
| 223004 Guard and Security services | | 44,928.51 |
| 225101 Consultancy Services | | 30,000.00 |
| 227001 Travel inland | | 93,205.93 |
| 227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire | | 886.00 |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils | | 285,422.64 |
| 273105 Gratuity | | 95,222.99 |
| 282102 Fines and Penalties | | 500.00 |
| 352899 Other Domestic Arrears Budgeting | | 93,631.28 |
| Total For Bu | dget Output | 28,038,716.78 |
| Wage Recurr | ent | 25,093,424.97 |
| Non Wage R | ecurrent | 2,851,660.53 |
| Arrears | | 93,631.28 |
| AIA | | 0.00 |
| Budget Output:320003 Assets and Facilities Management | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements and Minimum standard | ds met by schools and training institut | ions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical physical and institutions | rirtual science infrastructure in all seco | ndary schools and training |
| Civil infrastructures renovated and modified to enhance performance. University roads and compound maintained and rehabilitated. Teaching and learning machinery and equipment and lecture room furniture repaired and maintained. | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standar | ds met by schools and training institut | ions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging pribasic requirements and minimum standards | mary, secondary schools and higher ed | ucation institutions to meet the |
| Civil infrastructures renovated &modified to enhance performance. University roads & compound maintained & rehabilitated. Teaching and learning machinery and equipment & lecture room furniture repaired & maintained. | Civil infrastructures renovated and modified to enhance teaching and learning performance. Teaching and learning machinery and equipment and lecture room furniture repaired and maintained. University roads and compound maintained for conducive learning environment. | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010101 Basic Requirements and Minimum standar | ds met by schools and training institut | ions |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urge | ntly needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| A university bus purchased & delivered. | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by | End of Quarter |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter t Deliver Cumulative Outputs | 0 | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | Spent |
| 223001 Property Management Expenses | | 204,425.426 |
| 223005 Electricity | | 42,116.551 |
| 223006 Water | | 34,487.500 |
| 223007 Other Utilities- (fuel, gas, firewood, charcoal) | | 2,614.000 |
| 228001 Maintenance-Buildings and Structures | | 91,913.706 |
| 228002 Maintenance-Transport Equipment | | 72,284.569 |
| 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Trans | sport | 65,201.100 |
| 228004 Maintenance-Other Fixed Assets | | 339.000 |
| To | otal For Budget Output | 513,381.852 |
| W | age Recurrent | 0.000 |
| No | on Wage Recurrent | 513,381.852 |
| Aı | rears | 0.000 |
| AI | A | 0.000 |

Budget Output:320010 E-Learning, and innovation services

PIAP Output: 1202030503 ICT enabled teaching undertaken

Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical physical and virtual science infrastructure in all secondary schools and training institutions

Wi-Fi to 100% of the campus learning environment provided. 95% of all lecturers trained in ICT skills taking into consideration of gender parity.

ICT Infrastructure improved, monitored and maintained and software installed.

Internet subscription paid for main campus, Nyabikoni Engineering campus and Kabale University School of Medicine (KABSOM) for the financial year 2022/2023.

The university started e-Learning outreaches at neighboring secondary schools and started with Kigezi High School.

Ten (10) zoom licenses renewed for faculties for enabling online teaching and learning.

Wi-Fi to 100% of the campus learning environment provided A total of 1,200 first year students (700 males, 500 females) trained in ICT related systems (AIMS, e-learning, and Mails) A total of 320 Academic Staff (223 Male and 97 Female) retools

A total of 320 Academic Staff (223 Male and 97 Female) retooled in ICT related systems on Research, Management, e-Learning, AIMS, and Library systems.

Six voltage stabilizers procured and Installed on network nodes supported on Cisco switches

Ten(10) all in one Desktop computers procured and engraved.

Civil works and glass partitioning completed for the

construction of the e-learning studio.

PIAP Output: 1202010401 ICT enabled teaching undertaken

Programme Intervention: 12020104 Implement an integrated ICT enabled teaching

Research and Education Network for Uganda(RENU) internet bandwidth of 140mbps subscription made.

Forty computers purchased and delivered

Research and Education Network for Uganda(RENU) internet bandwidth of 140mbps subscription made.

95% of all lecturers trained in ICT skills taking into consideration of gender parity.

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | | of Quarter | |
|--|------------------|--|--|
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quart Deliver Cumulative Outputs | ter to | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | | Spen |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Suppl | lies. | | 168,154.422 |
| 222001 Information and Communication Technology Servi | ces. | | 298,821.804 |
| | Total For Bud | lget Output | 466,976.220 |
| | Wage Recurre | nt | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Re | current | 466,976.22 |
| | Arrears | | 0.000 |
| | AIA | | 0.000 |
| Budget Output:320016 Leadership and Management | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030301 Budget for STEI/STEM prog | grammes | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/ST scientists and industry | EI focused stra | tegic alliances between schools, training | institutions, high calibre |
| Six council sitting sessions and Twenty standing committee Eight Appointments Board meetings held. | meetings held. | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010102 Budget for STEI/STEM prog | grammes | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acqu | isition of urgen | tly needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| Six council sitting sessions and Twenty standing committee Eight Appointments Board meetings held. | meetings held. | Six council sitting sessions and Thirteen sheld. Seven Appointments Board meetings held. Of the Procurement committee meetings held. Of the Works, Student Affairs and Audit & R. Staff children and spouses policy in acade reduction developed and implemented. | d. Three Finance Planning and one committee meeting for Estates isk Management committee held. |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quart Deliver Cumulative Outputs | ter to | | UShs Thousand |
| Item | | | Spen |
| 211107 Boards, Committees and Council Allowances | | | 380,080.132 |
| | Total For Bud | • | 380,080.132 |
| | Wage Recurre | | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Re | current | 380,080.132 |
| | Arrears | | 0.000 |
| | AIA | | 0.000 |
| | Total For Dep | | 29,399,154.998 |
| | Wage Recurre | | 25,093,424.973 |
| | Non Wage Re | current | 4,212,098.74 |
| | Arrears | | 93,631.283 |
| | AIA | | 0.000 |
| Department:003 Finance and administration | | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter | |
|--|--|--|
| PIAP Output: 1202030301 Budget for STEI/STEM programmes | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused str scientists and industry | rategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre | |
| Annual Board of Survey for FY2022/23 conducted. University half year, 9 months for 2022/2023 and Final Accounts for FY2021/22 compiled and submitted to MoFPED. | Annual Board of Survey for FY2021/22 conducted. University Final Accounts for FY2021/22 compiled and submitted to MoFPED | |
| Resource mobilization initiatives in line with the University priorities implemented A total of 4 operations resource mobilization committee meetings held. Finance staff capacity building initiatives for skills improvement conducted. | Resource mobilization initiatives in line with the University priorities implemented. Five operations resource mobilization committee meetings held. Finance staff capacity building initiatives for skills improvement conducted. | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010102 Budget for STEI/STEM programmes | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgo | ently needed skills in key growth areas. | |
| Four new policies (Grants and incentives, staff SACCO, Student fees payment guidelines and Income generation guidelines) developed and implemented. Staff training on Tax and risk management and systems of IFMS, PBS, IBP, AIMS, & HCD conducted. | A 6-days academic staff training to build capacity for 235 (150 males & 85 females) in areas of;Research grant wring, AIMS, IFMS and HCD system application and usage conducted. Resource mobilization fundraising guidelines developed and approved for implementation | |
| Annual and quarterly audit reports prepared and submitted to internal auditor general. | Annual and quarterly audit reports prepared and submitted to internal auditor general. Internal Audit plan 2022/2023 prepared and submitted to the Office of Internal Auditor General. University Accountabilities for the 2nd quarter 2022/2023 verified. | |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand | |
| Item | Spent | |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) | 3,894.475 | |
| 221003 Staff Training | 10,000.000 | |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. | 9,797.400 | |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | 12,376.500 | |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 22,298.747 | |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment | 90.000 | |
| 221016 Systems Recurrent costs | 26,494.148 | |
| 221017 Membership dues and Subscription fees. | 1,947.270 | |
| 224008 Educational Materials and Services | 16,039.500 | |
| 227001 Travel inland | 39,694.549 | |
| 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport | 50.000 | |
| | udget Output 142,682.589 | |
| Wage Recur | | |
| Non Wage R | ecurrent 142,682.589 0.000 | |
| Arrears | .ceurem 1 | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| addet Output:000006 Planning and Budgeting services (AP Output: 1205010802 Basic Requirements and Minimum standar rogramme Intervention: 12050108 Provide the required physical infraducation Institutions including Special Needs Education raft University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & cruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared submitted. pproved University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & cruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared submitted. parterly & annual University physical performance reports prepared and bmitted. | Draft University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & recruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared & submitted. Quarterly University physical performance reports prepared and submitted |
|--|--|
| AP Output: 1205010802 Basic Requirements and Minimum standar rogramme Intervention: 12050108 Provide the required physical infraducation Institutions including Special Needs Education raft University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & cruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared submitted. pproved University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & cruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared submitted. parterly & annual University physical performance reports prepared and bmitted. | Draft University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & recruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared & submitted. Quarterly University physical performance reports prepared and submitted |
| rogramme Intervention: 12050108 Provide the required physical infriducation Institutions including Special Needs Education raft University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & cruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared submitted. pproved University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & cruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared submitted. uarterly & annual University physical performance reports prepared and bmitted. | Draft University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & recruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared & submitted. Quarterly University physical performance reports prepared and submitted |
| ducation Institutions including Special Needs Education raft University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & cruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared submitted. pproved University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & cruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared submitted. uarterly & annual University physical performance reports prepared and bmitted. | Draft University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & recruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared & submitted. Quarterly University physical performance reports prepared and submitted |
| cruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared submitted. pproved University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & cruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared submitted. uarterly & annual University physical performance reports prepared and bmitted. | recruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared & submitted. Quarterly University physical performance reports prepared and submitted |
| cruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared submitted. uarterly & annual University physical performance reports prepared and bmitted. | |
| | |
| nplementation of University strategic Plan monitored. niversity strategic Plan midterm review conducted. nnual and Quarterly Budget performance reviews conducted | University strategic Plan midterm review conducted. Quarterly Budget performance review conducted. Implementation of University strategic Plan monitored. |
| anning and reporting capacities for costcentre managers and dministrative staff built. sset management strategic plan 2020/21-2024/25 developed. frastructure investment plan 2020/21-2059/60 developed. | Planning and reporting capacities for cost centre managers and Administrative staff built |
| umulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to | UShs Thousand |
| eliver Cumulative Outputs | |
| em | Spen: |
| 1106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) 21001 Advertising and Public Relations | 10,948.782 2,550.000 |
| 21008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. | 2,065.000 |
| 21009 Welfare and Entertainment | 21,199.42 |
| 21011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 6,458.103 |
| 21016 Systems Recurrent costs | 3,289.000 |
| 27001 Travel inland | 22,042.919 |
| | idget Output 68,553.233 |
| Wage Recurr | |
| Non Wage Ro | |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Total For De | epartment 211,235.822 |
| Wage Recurre | |
| Non Wage Ro | |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| epartment:004 Library Affairs | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter |
|---|--|
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements and Minimum standar | ds met by schools and training institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical physical and vinstitutions | irtual science infrastructure in all secondary schools and training |
| Annual subscription & membership fees paid to 5 Library related bodies i.e. ULIA, IFLA, CUUL, UPPC, & AFLIA. A total of 4 online electronic databases subscribed to. | Annual subscription & membership fees paid to 5 Library related bodies i.e. Uganda Library & Information Association (ULIA), International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions (IFLA), Consortium of Uganda University Libraries (CUUL), Uganda Printing and Publishing Corporation (UPPC), & African Library & Information Associations & Institutions. |
| A total of 71600 users (71400 students and 200 staff) accessed the library service. A total of 530 titles (1590 copies) book and 7920 copies of newspapers purchased delivered and accessible to all users. | A total of 65183 library users(44283 male 28745 day and 15538 night) and 20880 female (12993 day and 7887 night)accessed library services during the quarter. A total 74 book titles (290copies) for the library purchased, delivered and accessed by all users |
| Assistive technology equipment for PWDs usage in information access and use purchased and supplied. Continuous training of support staff to aid the users of Assistive technology equipment conducted | Continuous training of support staff to aid the users of Assistive technology equipment conducted |
| A total of 10 workshops and seminars conducted. A total of 4 library management and 2 general library staff meetings held. A total of 100 articles, student dissertations, books, and journals uploaded into University Digital Repository. | A total of 6 workshops and seminars attended and conducted. Two library management and one general library staff meetings held. A total 1914 Articles, student Dissertations, Books and Journals uploaded into University Digital Repository. |
| The University Digital Repository (KABDR) accessed by 25,000 users worldwide from 767countries. A total of 700 trained users trained6 600 students and 100 staff. | The University Digital Repository(KABDR) accessed by 42325 users worldwide from 1457countries. A total of 235 staff (male 150 & female 85) trained on online resource access and use of library information resources to create awareness about library service resources and their usage. |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousand |
| Item | Spent |
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) | 6,000.000 |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers | 120,704.549 |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. | 2,520.040 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | 2,080.000 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 6,727.500 |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment | 244.141 |
| 221017 Membership dues and Subscription fees. | 10,039.054 |
| 227001 Travel inland | 10,460.000 |
| Total For Bu | dget Output 158,775.284 |
| Wage Recurre | ent 0.000 |
| Non Wage Re | current 158,775.284 |
| Arrears | 0.000 |
| AIA | 0.000 |
| Total For De | partment 158,775.284 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter | |
|------------------------|---|-------------|
| | Wage Recurrent | 0.000 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 158,775.284 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |

Department:005 Student Affairs

Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Support Services

PIAP Output: 1205010105 Framework for institutionalizing talent identification and nurturing

Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas.

Three Public talks on gender & equity, Sexual Reproductive Health including HIV/AIDS & academic issues in which 1,337studnets (779 female & 558 male) held.

A total of 1500 students (856 female, 644 male) counseled & guided on academic growth & behavior.

A total of 1,341 Students 632 females and 709 males) have been counseled on academic growth and behavioral changes issues.

A total of 674 students (558 female and 116 male) attended 2 public talks on sexual reproductive health and HIV/AIDs and on Gender and equity

PIAP Output: 1205010109 Reviewed institutional and programmes accreditation criterion

Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas.

A total of 1580 first year Students (650 female and 930 male) participated

in orientation meetings. A total of 1580 undergraduate gowns and 1580 students manuals procured

and distributed to first year Students.

A total of 340 Government sponsored students (146 female and 194 male) accommodation and meals, school practice, Internship and Industrial training allowances paid

Assorted medicines and laboratory consumables to cater for 4052 student visits procured and stocked in the Clinic.

A total of 20 needy, vulnerable and qualified students (11 male & 9 female) under the Rev. Canon. Karibwije Work-Study Program supported to attain university education.

A total of 86 needy, vulnerable and science qualified students (43 male & 43 female) under Districts of Kigezi region sponsorship scheme supported to attain university education.

A total of 50 student leaders (14 female and 36 male) oriented and trained in governance.

Annual Subscription payment to Dean of Students forum, UNSA, GPAU and AUUS made.

A total of 8 meetings with hostel owners, departmental, student leaders

A total of 1580 first year Students (650 female and 950 Male) participated in orientation meetings...

A total of 330 undergraduate gowns and 300 Student manuals procured and delivered to first year Students

A total of 406 Government sponsored students (212 female and 194 male) accommodation and meals, school practice, Internship and Industrial training allowances paid

A total of 2,265 students visited the clinic that is 1,040 females and 1,225

A total of 20 needy, vulnerable and qualified students (11 male & 9) female) under the Rev. Canon. Karibwije Work-Study Program supported to attain university education.

A total of 86 needy, vulnerable and science qualified students (43 male & 43 female) under Districts of Kigezi region sponsorship scheme supported to attain university education.

Seven meetings were held, 4 departmental meetings, 2 meetings with Hostel Owners and 1 meeting with Students living with Disability

Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to **Deliver Cumulative Outputs**

UShs Thousand

| Item | Spent |
|--|-----------|
| 211106 Allowances (Incl. Casuals, Temporary, sitting allowances) | 1,495.000 |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations | 3,380.000 |
| 221008 Information and Communication Technology Supplies. | 2,360.000 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment | 4,314.000 |
| | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | |
|---|--|
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousan |
| Item | Sper |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 8,388.38 |
| 221017 Membership dues and Subscription fees. | 4,493.60 |
| 224001 Medical Supplies and Services | 25,063.20 |
| 224004 Beddings, Clothing, Footwear and related Services | 10,680.00 |
| 227001 Travel inland | 6,727.50 |
| 228003 Maintenance-Machinery & Equipment Other than Transport | 14.48 |
| 282103 Scholarships and related costs | 622,021.45 |
| Total For Buc | • |
| Wage Recurre | nt 0.00 |
| Non Wage Re | current 688,937.62 |
| Arrears | 0.00 |
| AIA | 0.00 |
| Budget Output:320040 Student Affairs (Sports affairs, guild affairs, ch | apel) |
| PIAP Output: 1202020101 Framework for institutionalizing talent iden | itification and nurturing |
| Programme Intervention: 12020201 Develop a framework for talent ide | entification in Sports, Performing and creative Arts |
| iii) Handover and Swearing-in ceremonies organized and facilitated iv) Students Freshers bash organized and conducted at University playground v) Kabale University netball court upgraded | Handover and Swearing-in ceremonies organized and facilitated Students Freshers bash organized and conducted at University playground Kabale University netball court upgraded |
| PIAP Output: 1205010105 Framework for institutionalizing talent iden | itification and nurturing |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgen | itly needed skills in key growth areas. |
| i) Guild Representative Council(GRC), Games and Sports 12 held meetings ii) Thirteen Games and sports competitions participated in both within and Outside Kabale District iii) Student Guild Representative elections organized and conducted. | A total of 6 Guild Representative Council(GRC) and 6 Games and Sports Union meeting held. A total of 6 Guild Representative Council(GRC) executive meeting and 6 Games and Sports Union meeting held. Inter faculty games organized and held at the University playground KADGLA (Kabale District Guild Leaders Association) Tournament held Independence Hand Ball Tournament for men held. Guild and Games Union elections held. Guild and Games Union handover ceremonies held. Inter Associations Football (12 teams) and Netball (6 teams) competitions held |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | UShs Thousan |
| Item 2(2402 Tours Sunta Othan Consumer and Hair | Sper 92 052 90 |
| 263402 Transfer to Other Government Units Total For Bu | 82,053.80 |
| Total For Buckey | |
| Wage Recurre | |
| Non Wage Re | current 82,053.80 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Item

312121 Non-Residential Buildings - Acquisition

Quarter 3

Spent

735,361.418 **735,361.418**

| Annual Planned Outputs | ed Outputs Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Arrears | 0.0 | | |
| AIA | 0.0 | | |
| Total For Dep | partment 770,991.4 | | |
| Wage Recurre | nt 0.00 | | |
| Non Wage Re | current 770,991.4 | | |
| Arrears | 0.0 | | |
| AIA | 0.0 | | |
| Development Projects | | | |
| Project:1418 Support to Kabale University Infrastructure Developmen | t | | |
| Budget Output:000002 Construction Management | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030504 Science laboratories constructed | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical physical and vinstitutions | irtual science infrastructure in all secondary schools and training | | |
| Phase IV works of the Science Lecture Halls construction completed. Faculty of Engineering, Technology and Applied Resign and Fine Art construction and equipping completed. School of Medicine construction and equipping completed. | Retention for phase 11 and interim certificate for phase 111 on the construction works of the Science Lecture Halls paid. Interim Certificates number and for Phase three construction works for Science lecture hall paid. | | |
| Tourism and Hotel Management Center construction and equipping completed. The teaching Hospital to accommodate specialized services ie Urology, Orthopedic, Ophthalmology, Neurology and Cancer Unit expanded. | | | |
| Retention paid for; Renovation and modification of Academic Registrars block, KABSOM at Kabale Regional Referral Hospital, Lecture rooms 8, 9 and 10, Main Administration block and Mukombe library. | Retention paid for; KABSOM at Kabale Regional Referral Hospital, Lecture rooms 8, 9 and 10, Main Administration block and Mukombe library and renovation and modification of academic registrar's office. | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030103 Science laboratories constructed | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020301 Adopt science project-based assess | ment in the education curricular | | |
| Preparation of Architectural Drawings & Bills of Quantities for the University multipurpose teaching facility. | Preparation of Architectural Drawings & Bills of Quantities for the University Library and Faculty of Engineering, Technology, Applied Design and Fine Art completed. | | |
| Retention paid for; Construction of a 3-lecture room/office/boardroom, 2-lecture room/offices block at Faculty of Engineering, e-learning studios and study centre at Kabale University, kitchen for toursim department, Student Guild canteen. | Interim certificate for a 3-lecture room/office/boardroom for the Faculty of Agriculture and Environmental Sciences paid. Certificate for Variation for extra works of construction of tourism kitches unit paid. Certificate for Variation works on construction of a lecture room block at faculty of Agriculture paid. Certificate for the Renovation and tiling the staff room and the office of Head mechanical Engineering department paid. | | |

Total For Budget Output

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | anned Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| Project:1418 Support to Kabale University Infrastructure Developmen | nt | |
| GoU Develop | pment | 735,361.418 |
| External Fina | nncing | 0.000 |
| Arrears | | 0.000 |
| AIA | | 0.000 |
| Total For Pr | · | 735,361.418 |
| GoU Develop | | 735,361.418 |
| External Fina | ancing | 0.000 |
| Arrears | | 0.000 |
| AIA | | 0.000 |
| Project:1605 Retooling of Kabale University Budget Output:000003 Facilities and Equipment Management | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030503 ICT enabled teaching undertaken | | |
| | | 1 1 1/ ** |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical physical and vinstitutions | virtual science infrastructure in all secondar | y schools and training |
| total 20 desktop computers and accessories procured to stock newly MA mpleted ICT laboratory. | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202010102 ICT enabled teaching undertaken | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020101 Develop and implement a distance | e learning strategy | |
| Two station wagon vehicles purchased and delivered to the university | NA | |
| A total 20 desktop computers and accessories procured to stock newly completed ICT laboratory. | | |
| ssorted furniture and fittings to lecture rooms, laboratories, library and fices purchased and delivered. | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202010205 Furniture and fiting-based accomodation is | n place | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging pribasic requirements and minimum standards | mary, secondary schools and higher educati | on institutions to meet the |
| Assorted furniture and fittings to lecture rooms, laboratories, library and offices purchased and delivered. | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010802 Basic Requirements and Minimum standard | rds met by schools and training institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050108 Provide the required physical info Education Institutions including Special Needs Education | rastructure, instruction materials and huma | n resources for Higher |
| Two station wagon vehicles purchased and delivered to the university | NA | |
| Cumulative Expenditures made by the End of the Quarter to Deliver Cumulative Outputs | | UShs Thousana |
| Item | | Spent |
| Total For Bu | ndget Output | 0.000 |
| GoU Develop | pment | 0.000 |
| External Fina | ancing | 0.000 |
| Arrears | | 0.000 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Planned Outputs | Cumulative Outputs Achieved by End of Quarter | |
|---|---|----------------|
| Project:1605 Retooling of Kabale University | | |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | Total For Project | 0.000 |
| | GoU Development | 0.000 |
| | External Financing | 0.000 |
| | Arrears | 0.000 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 33,559,327.297 |
| | Wage Recurrent | 25,093,424.973 |
| | Non Wage Recurrent | 7,636,909.623 |
| | GoU Development | 735,361.418 |
| | External Financing | 0.000 |
| | Arrears | 93,631.283 |
| | AIA | 0.000 |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans Quarter's Plan Revised Plans Programme:12 Human Capital Development SubProgramme:01 Delivery of Tertiary Education Departments Department | Quarter 4: Revised Workplan | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Sub SubProgramme:01 Delivery of Tertiary Education Department:001 Directorate of Post Graduate Training Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Support Services PLAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established in public universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre scientists and industry Four Doctoral Committee Meetings with an attendance of 37 students (25 Male and 12 Females) conducted. Kababe University post graduate Policy reviewed. Postgraduate Research supervision of 170 masters (120 males and 50 females) conducted. Postgraduate Research supervision of 170 masters (120 males and 50 females) conducted. Postgraduate Research supervision of 85 masters (66 males and 25 females) conducted. Quarterly Postgraduate status reports prepared and submitted to management. A total of 4 seminars conducted to Coordinates research activities. Prow overshops on organizing conferences and symposia for both the staff and students conducted. A total of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. From Plate Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. From Plate Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. From Plate Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. PLAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fund established in public universities Programme Interventions: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. Prost Graduate Training research supervision policy developed and implemented. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training status reports produced | Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans | |
| Departments Department:001 Directorate of Post Graduate Training Budget Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established in public universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre scientists and industry Four Doctoral Committee Meetings with an attendance of 37 students (25 Male and 12 Females) conducted. Kabale University post graduate Poicy reviewed. Postgraduate Research supervision of 170 males and 50 females) conducted. Postgraduate Research supervision of 185 masters (120 males and 50 females) conducted. Annual and quarterly Postgraduate status reports propared and submitted to management. A total of 4 seminars conducted to Coordinates search activities. Two workshops on organizing conferences and symposia for both the staff and students conducted. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. Digital Academic records for research and students internally examined. Post Graduate Training research supervision Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training status reports produced | Programme:12 Human Capital Development | | | |
| Departments Department:001 Directorate of Post Graduate Training Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Support Services PLAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established in public universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre scientists and industry Four Doctoral Committee Meetings with an attendance of 37 students (25 Male and 12 Females) conducted. Kababe University post graduate policy reviewed. Postgraduate Research supervision of 170 masters (120 males and 50 females) conducted. Annual and quarterly Postgraduate status reports propared and submitted to management. A lotal of 4 postgraduate to Coordinates research activities. Two workshops on organizing conferences and symposis for both the staff and students conducted. A total of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted A total of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 637 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. PlaP Output: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. Postgraduate Training research supervision Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training status reports produced | SubProgramme:01 | | | |
| Department:001 Directorate of Post Graduate Training Budget Output: 320002 Administrative and Support Services PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established in public universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre scientists and industry Four Doctoral Committee Meetings with an attendance of 37 students (25 Male and 12 Females) conducted. Kabale University post graduate policy reviewed. Postgraduate Research supervision of 170 masters (120 males and 50 females) conducted. Annual and quarterly Postgraduate status reports prepared and submitted to management. A total of 4 seminars conducted to Coordinates research activities. Prow owrkshops on organizing conferences and symposis for both the staff and students conducted. A total of 4 springer of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 female) students internally examined. A total of 63 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training status reports produced | Sub SubProgramme:01 Delivery of Tertiary Ed | ducation | | |
| Budget Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established in public universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre scientists and industry Four Doctoral Committee Meetings with an attendance of 37 students (25 Male and 12 Females) conducted. Kabale University post graduate policy reviewed. Postgraduate Research supervision of 170 masters (120 males and 50 females) conducted. Annual and quarterly Postgraduate status reports prepared and submitted to management. A total of 4 seminars conducted to Coordinates research activities. Two workshops on organizing conferences and symposia for both the staff and students conducted. A total of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meeting of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. A total of 6 30 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. A total of 30 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. Postgraduate Board one departmental meetings conducted. A total of 10 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 10 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 10 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. Female) supervised to completion. For Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. Frogramme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. For postgraduate Training research supervision policy developed and implemented. Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training status reports produced | Departments | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Research and Innovation fund established in public universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre scientists and industry Four Doctoral Committee Meetings with an attendance of 37 students (25 Male and 12 Females) conducted. Kabale University post graduate policy reviewed. Prostgraduate Research supervision of 170 males and 50 females) conducted. Prostgraduate Research supervision of 170 males and 50 females) conducted. Prostgraduate Research supervision of 170 males and 50 females) conducted. Prostgraduate Research supervision of 85 masters (60 males and 25 females) conducted. Quarterly Postgraduate status reports prepared and submitted to management submitted to management One Doctoral Committee Meeting with an attendance of 37 students (25 Male and 12 Females) conducted. Females) conducted. Postgraduate Research supervision of 85 masters (60 males and 25 females) conducted. Quarterly Postgraduate status reports prepared and submitted to management submitted to management One postgraduate status reports prepared and submitted to management One postgraduate Board one departmental meetings conducted. A total of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 50 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 50 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. Female) supervised to completion. For Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. Fe | Department:001 Directorate of Post Graduate | Training | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre scientists and industry Four Doctoral Committee Meetings with an attendance of 37 students (25 Male and 12 Females) conducted. Kabale University post graduate policy reviewed. One Doctoral Committee Meeting with an attendance of 37 students (25 Male and 12 Females) conducted. Kabale University post graduate policy reviewed. Postgraduate Research supervision of 170 masters (120 males and 50 females) conducted. One masters (120 males and 50 females) conducted. One masters (120 males and 50 females) conducted. One masters (120 males and 25 females) conducted. Quarterly Postgraduate status reports prepared and submitted to management. A total of 4 seminars conducted to Coordinates research activities. Now overshops on organizing conferences and symposia for both the staff and students conducted. A total of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. One postgraduate Research supervision of 85 masters (60 males and 25 females) conducted. A total of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 57 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. PLAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fund established in public universities Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. Digital Academic records for research and students established. Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training attaus reports produced Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training status reports produced | Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Su | pport Services | | |
| Four Doctoral Committee Meetings with an attendance of 37 students (25 Male and 12 Females) conducted. Kabale University post graduate Policy reviewed. Postgraduate Research supervision of 170 masters (120 males and 50 females) conducted. Annual and quarterly Postgraduate status reports prepared and submitted to management. A total of 4 seminars conducted to Coordinates research autivities. Two workshops on organizing conferences and symptosis for both the staff and students sounducted. A total of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 Female) students internally examined. Digital Academic records for research and students established. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 Female) students internally examined. Digital Academic records for research and students established. Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training research supervision patterns the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A nanual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training status reports produced | PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innov | vation fund established in public universities | | |
| attendance of 37 students (25 Male and 12 Females) conducted. Kabale University post graduate Policy reviewed. Postgraduate Research supervision of 170 masters (120 males and 50 females) conducted. Postgraduate status reports prepared and submitted to management. A total of 54 seminars conducted to Coordinates research activities. Two workshops on organizing conferences and symposia for both the staff and students conducted. A total of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) conducted. Postgraduate Research supervision of 85 masters (60 males and 25 females) conducted. Quarterly Postgraduate status reports prepared and submitted to management One postgraduate Board one departmental meetings conducted. A total of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised. PlAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fund established in public universities Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. Digital Academic records for research and students established. Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training status reports produced Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training status reports produced | Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre | |
| masters (120 males and 50 females) conducted. Annual and quarterly Postgraduate status reports prepared and submitted to management. A total of 4 seminars conducted to Coordinates research activities. Two workshops on organizing conferences and symposia for both the staff and students conducted. A total of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) conducted. Plap Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fund established in public universities Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. Digital Academic records for research and students established. Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training status reports produced (60 males and 25 females) conducted. Postgraduate status reports prepared and submitted to management submitted to management (60 males and 25 females) conducted. Postgraduate status reports prepared and submitted to management (60 males and 25 females) conducted. Postgraduate status reports prepared and submitted to management (60 males and 25 females) conducted. Postgraduate status reports producted. (60 males and 25 females) conducted. (60 males and 25 females) submitted to management (60 males and 25 females) conducted. (60 males and 25 females) conducted. (60 males and 25 females) conducted. (60 males and 25 females) submitted to management (60 males and 25 fema | Four Doctoral Committee Meetings with an attendance of 37 students (25 Male and 12 Females) conducted. Kabale University post graduate policy reviewed. | attendance of 37 students (25 Male and 12 | attendance of 37 students (25 Male and 12 | |
| meetings conducted. A total of 3 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted. A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) conducted. PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fund established in public universities Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. Digital Academic records for research and students established. A numual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training status reports produced M total of 65 dissertations for d | Postgraduate Research supervision of 170 masters (120 males and 50 females) conducted. Annual and quarterly Postgraduate status reports prepared and submitted to management. A total of 4 seminars conducted to Coordinates research activities. | (60 males and 25 females) conducted. Quarterly Postgraduate status reports prepared and | | |
| Female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) conducted. Female) supervised. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. Digital Academic records for research and students established. Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training status reports produced Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training status reports produced | Two workshops on organizing conferences and symposia for both the staff and students conducted. A total of 4 postgraduate Board 4 departmental meetings conducted | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. Digital Academic records for research and students established. A noual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training policy developed and implemented. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training status reports produced | A total of 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) supervised to completion. Two Public Lectures for 37 PhD students (25 Male and 12 Female) conducted. | | | |
| A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. Digital Academic records for research and students established. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training status reports produced Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training status reports produced | PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innov | vation fund established in public universities | | |
| female) students internally examined. Digital Academic records for research and students established. Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training policy developed and implemented. female) students internally examined. female) students internally examined. Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training status reports produced Annual and Quarterly Post Graduate Training status reports produced | Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key growth areas. | | | |
| Post Graduate Training research supervision policy developed and implemented. status reports produced status reports produced | A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. Digital Academic records for research and students established. | · · | A total of 65 dissertations for 65(44 male and 21 female) students internally examined. | |
| Department: 002 Directorate of Research and Publication | Post Graduate Training research supervision policy developed and implemented. | | | |
| • | Department:002 Directorate of Research and I | Publication | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Sup | oport Services | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established in public universities | | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre scientists and industry | | | | |
| A total of 10 Kabale University Research Ethics Committee (KAB-REC) members (5 & males 5 female) trained on proper conduct of research and research ethics. Turnitin anti-plagiarism software license purchased and installed. | Turnitin anti-plagiarism software license purchased and installed. | Turnitin anti-plagiarism software license purchased and installed. | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innov | vation fund established in public universities | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate | the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key | growth areas. | | |
| Four Faculty Research and Publications Committee meetings held. Research outputs disseminated to the University community. | | | | |
| A total of 6 Research and Publication Board meetings held. Three (3) training seminars on grant writing and research conducted. Five trainings in plagiarism prevention for a total of 70 staff(35 male & 15 female) & 50 Postgraduate students conducted. | Two (2) training seminars on grant writing and research conducted. One training in plagiarism prevention for a total of 70 staff(35 male & 15 female) & 50 Postgraduate students conducted. | Two (2) training seminars on grant writing and research conducted. One training in plagiarism prevention for a total of 70 staff(35 male & 15 female) & 50 Postgraduate students conducted. | | |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation a | nd Technology Transfer | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established in public universities | | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre | | |
| Five trainings in plagiarism prevention for a total of 70 staff(35 male & 15 female) & 50 Postgraduate students conducted. Turnitin anti-plagiarism software license purchased and installed. | Two trainings in plagiarism prevention for 10 staff(7 male & 3 female) & 20 Postgraduate students conducted. | NA | | |
| i) A total of 6 Research and Publication Board meetings held. ii) Three (3) training seminars on grant writing and research conducted. iii) A total of 8 research projects funded. iV) A total of 100 Articles published in peer reviewed journals and books. | One Research and Publication Board meeting held. A total of 3 research projects funded. A total of 50 articles published in peer reviewed journals and books. | NA | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|--|---|---|
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and | nd Technology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incuba | ntion Centres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| i) A total of 6 Research and Publication Board meetings held. ii) Three (3) training seminars on grant writing and research conducted. iii) A total of 8 research projects funded. iV) A total of 100 Articles published in peer reviewed journals and books. | One Research and Publication Board meeting held. A total of 3 research projects funded. A total of 50 articles published in peer reviewed journals and books. | NA |
| A total of 8 research projects supported A total of 3 training seminars on grant writing and research conducted. A total of 100 articles published in peer reviewed. | Two research projects supported on quarterly basis. A total of 25 articles published in peer reviewed. | NA |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innov | ation fund established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate | the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key | growth areas. |
| A total of 35 research projects funded. A total of 100 published articles in peer reviewed journals and books. | | |
| A total of 8 research projects supported A total of 3 training seminars on grant writing and research conducted. A total of 100 articles published in peer reviewed. | Two research projects supported on quarterly basis. A total of 25 articles published in peer reviewed. | Two research projects supported on quarterly basis. A total of 25 articles published in peer reviewed. |
| Five trainings in plagiarism prevention for a total of 70 staff(35 male & 15 female) & 50 Postgraduate students conducted. Turnitin anti-plagiarism software license purchased and installed. | Two trainings in plagiarism prevention for 10 staff(7 male & 3 female) & 20 Postgraduate students conducted. | NA |
| Department:003 Faculty of Agriculture and En | vironmental Sciences | |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach s | ervices | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innov | ation fund established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Training of use of organic manure conducted for 160 farmers (125 female and 35 male) in Kabale and Rubanda districts. | Training of use of organic manure conducted for 160 farmers (125 female and 35 male) in Kabale and Rubanda districts. | Training of use of organic manure conducted for 160 farmers (125 female and 35 male) in Kabale and Rubanda districts. |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incuba | ntion Centres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 2 outreach activities on soil and water conservation conducted in Kabale District. | A total of 2 outreach activities on soil and water conservation conducted in Kabale District. | A total of 2 outreach activities on soil and water conservation conducted in Kabale District. |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|---|--|--|
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach | services | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incub | ation Centres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Practical teaching to 50 students (male 30, female 20) conducted in Kitumba sub county Kabale District. Training of use of organic manure conducted for 160 farmers (125 female and 35 male) in Kabale and Rubanda districts. | Training of use of organic manure conducted for 160 farmers (125 female and 35 male) in Kabale and Rubanda districts. | NA |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation a | nd Technology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innov | vation fund established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of Five (05) Publications produced and submitted to the Directorate of Research and Publications office. A total of 2 Faculty Research and Publication meetings held. One exhibition participated in to show case innovations in research activities. | One exhibition participated in to show case innovations in research activities | One exhibition participated in to show case innovations in research activities |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in | n STEM/STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Practical teaching in agriculture and environment sciences for 160 students(125 male and 35 female) at demonstration gardens and in communities conducted. | Practical teaching in agriculture and environment sciences for 160 students(125 male and 35 female) at demonstration gardens and in communities conducted. | Practical teaching in agriculture and environment sciences for 160 students(125 male and 35 female) at demonstration gardens and in communities conducted. |
| PIAP Output: 1205010302 Students admitted in | n STEM/STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050103 Establish | a functional labour market | <u> </u> |
| A total of 30 weeks of lectures and 4 weeks of exams for 160 students(125 male and 35 completed. A total of 4 Faculty board meetings held. Three Post graduate programmes developed. | | A total of 8 weeks of lectures and for 252 students (203 male and 49 female) completed. One faculty board meetings held. |
| GIS laboratory for skills development among postgraduate students developed. Experimental learning sites on agronomic practices established to support 525 (male 203 female 49) students. | | |
| Department:004 Faculty of Arts and Social Sci | ences | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|--|---|---|
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach | services | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innov | vation fund established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Community sensitization meeting on embracing government development initiatives held | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incuba | ation Centres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 5 collaboration meetings attended Students sensitization meeting on Education carrier and life skill counseling held. A total of 2 Public Lectures about current issues conducted. | One collaboration meeting attended. Students sensitization meeting on Education carrier and life skill counseling held. | NA |
| Community sensitization meeting on embracing government development initiatives held | NA | NA |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements | s and Minimum standards met by schools and to | raining institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide th institutions | e critical physical and virtual science infrastruc | cture in all secondary schools and training |
| A total of 5 collaboration meetings attended Students sensitization meeting on Education carrier and life skill counseling held. A total of 2 Public Lectures about current issues conducted. | One collaboration meeting attended. Students sensitization meeting on Education carrier and life skill counseling held. | One collaboration meeting attended. Students sensitization meeting on Education carrier and life skill counseling held. |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation a | nd Technology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innov | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of four publications produced and submitted to directorate of research and publication. | One publication produced and submitted to directorate of research and publication. | One publication produced and submitted to directorate of research and publication. |
| A total of 12 Research Seminars conducted. One research findings dissemination workshop conducted. One faculty exhibition organized. A total of 150 undergraduate research projects supervised. A total of 2 research editorial meetings held. | A total of 3 Research Seminars conducted One research editorial meetings held. | NA |
| A total of four publications produced and submitted to directorate of research and publication. | One publication produced and submitted to directorate of research and publication. | NA |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and Technology Transfer | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incuba | tion Centres established in universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S' scientists and industry | ΓΕΜ/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre | |
| A total of 12 Research Seminars conducted. One research findings dissemination workshop conducted. One faculty exhibition organized. A total of 150 undergraduate research projects supervised. A total of 2 research editorial meetings held. | A total of 3 Research Seminars conducted One research editorial meetings held. | NA | |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements | and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | nining institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and basic requirements and minimum standards | support all lagging primary, secondary schools a | and higher education institutions to meet the | |
| A total of four publications produced and submitted to directorate of research and publication. | One publication produced and submitted to directorate of research and publication. | NA | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innov | ation fund established in public universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate | the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key g | growth areas. | |
| a) A total of 15 publications (10 articles in peer reviewed journals & 5 book chapters) produced b) A total of 8 research and innovation meetings held | | | |
| A total of 12 Research Seminars conducted. One research findings dissemination workshop conducted. One faculty exhibition organized. A total of 150 undergraduate research projects supervised. A total of 2 research editorial meetings held. | A total of 3 Research Seminars conducted One research editorial meetings held. | A total of 3 Research Seminars conducted One research editorial meetings held. | |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in STEM/STEI in HEI | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre scientists and industry | | | |
| Internship supervision of 210 (120Femle 80male) students conducted. A total of two stakeholder workshops on developing demand driven academic Programmes conducted. | NA | NA | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|---|--|--|
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements | and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | aining institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and basic requirements and minimum standards | support all lagging primary, secondary schools | and higher education institutions to meet the |
| Thirty weeks of lectures and 4 weeks of exams for 450 students (male 230 & female 220) for the academic year completed. A total of 12 Faculty meetings, 12 Departmental meetings and 12 Faculty subcommittee meetings conducted to improve governance. | Seven weeks of lectures and 2 weeks of exams for 450 students (male 230 & female 220) for the academic year completed. A total of 3 Faculty meetings, 3 Departmental meetings and 3 Faculty subcommittee meetings conducted to improve governance. | Seven weeks of lectures and 2 weeks of exams for 450 students (male 230 & female 220) for the academic year completed. A total of 3 Faculty meetings, 3 Departmental meetings and 3 Faculty subcommittee meetings conducted to improve governance. |
| Internship supervision of 210 (120Femle 80male) students conducted. A total of two stakeholder workshops on developing demand driven academic Programmes conducted. | NA | NA |
| PIAP Output: 1205010805 Students admitted in | n STEM/STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050108 Provide the Education Institutions including Special Needs | e required physical infrastructure, instruction m Education | naterials and human resources for Higher |
| Thirty weeks of lectures and 4 weeks of exams for 450 students (male 230 & female 220) for the academic year completed. A total of 12 Faculty meetings, 12 Departmental meetings and 12 Faculty subcommittee meetings conducted to improve governance. | Seven weeks of lectures and 2 weeks of exams for 450 students (male 230 & female 220) for the academic year completed. A total of 3 Faculty meetings, 3 Departmental meetings and 3 Faculty subcommittee meetings conducted to improve governance. | NA |
| Department:005 Faculty of Computing, Librar | y and Information Science | |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach s | ervices | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innov | ation fund established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S' scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Internship training of 100 second year students (60 male and 40 female) completed. A total of four(4) Secondary Schools in Kigezi region visited for ICT career guidance and Library. | Internship training of 100 second year students (60 male and 40 female) completed. A total of four(4) Secondary Schools in Kigezi region visited for ICT career guidance and Library. | Internship training of 100 second year students (60 male and 40 female) completed. A total of four(4) Secondary Schools in Kigezi region visited for ICT career guidance and Library. |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incuba | tion Centres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S' scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre |
| iii) A total of 4 secondary schools students equipped with ICT and library and record keeping skills. | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation a | nd Technology Transfer | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innov | vation fund established in public universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre | |
| A total six(6) publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office A total of four (4) workshops organized and held A total of Two(2) Grant Proposals submitted | Two publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office. Forth quater workshops organized and held. One Grant Proposals submitted. | Two publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office. Forth quater workshops organized and held. One Grant Proposals submitted. | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innov | vation fund established in public universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate | the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key | growth areas. | |
| iV) A total of Two(2) Research and publications committee meetings held. | NA | NA | |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted i | n STEM/STEI in HEI | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre | |
| Thirty weeks of lectures and 4 weeks of exams for 400 students (160 female and 240 male) completed. A total of Eight(8) Faculty board meetings held, A total of Sixteen(16) Departmental meetings held | i) A total of 7 weeks of lectures and 2 weeks of exams for 400 students (160 female and 240 male) completed. ii) A total of two(2) Faculty Board meetings held. iii) A total of four(4) Departmental meetings held | i) A total of 7 weeks of lectures and 2 weeks of exams for 400 students (160 female and 240 male) completed. ii) A total of two(2) Faculty Board meetings held. iii) A total of four(4) Departmental meetings held | |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements | and Minimum standards met by schools and tr | aining institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and basic requirements and minimum standards | support all lagging primary, secondary schools | and higher education institutions to meet the | |
| A total of 8 Faculty Committee meetings with held. Curriculum of PhD in Computing developed. A total of Two(2) Laptop computers and 3 MI-FI procured and delivered to the Faculty. | A total of 2 Faculty Committee meetings with held. | A total of 2 Faculty Committee meetings with held. | |
| Department:006 Faculty of Economics and Ma | nagement Science | | |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach s | Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innov | vation fund established in public universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre | |
| A total of 32 Bachelor of Arts in Economics students (14 female, 18 male) conducted a Community outreach on the power of Economic skills to reduce poverty among communities in Bushenyi and Mitooma. | A total of 32 Bachelor of Arts in Economics students (14 female, 18 male) conducted a Community outreach on the power of Economic skills to reduce poverty among communities in Bushenyi and Mitooma. | A total of 32 Bachelor of Arts in Economics students (14 female, 18 male) conducted a Community outreach on the power of Economic skills to reduce poverty among communities in Bushenyi and Mitooma. | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|---|---|---|
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach s | ervices | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incuba | tion Centres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 32 Bachelor of Arts in Economics students (14 female, 18 male) conducted a Community outreach on the power of Economic skills to reduce poverty among communities in Bushenyi and Mitooma. PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements | A total of 32 Bachelor of Arts in Economics students (14 female, 18 male) conducted a Community outreach on the power of Economic skills to reduce poverty among communities in Bushenyi and Mitooma. and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | NA aining institutions |
| | e critical physical and virtual science infrastruct | |
| Entrepreneurship, Innovation & Skilling Study Tour for Second year 280 (175 male and 105 female) BBA, BPLM and DBAM students conducted. A total of 150 (90 male and 60 female) Tourism students conducted practical outdoor training sessions. | | |
| Entrepreneurship, Innovation & Skilling Study Tour for Second year 280 (175 male and 105female) BBA, BPLM and DBAM students conducted. A total of 150 (90 male and 60 female) Tourism students conducted practical outdoor training sessions. | | NA |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation a | nd Technology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innov | ation fund established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 15 research publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office. A total of 4 research & Publications meetings conducted. | A total of 3 research publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office. One research & Publications meeting conducted. | A total of 3 research publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office. One research & Publications meeting conducted. |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted i | n STEM/STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Twelve Departmental meetings conducted, 3 for each Department Internship placement and supervision for 354 students (200 males and 154 females) conducted. A total of 20 PhDs students supervised internally. | 3 Departmental meetings conducted, 1 for each Department Internship placement and supervision for 354 students (200 males and 154 females) conducted. Internal supervision of 20 PhDs students Conducted. | 3 Departmental meetings conducted, 1 for each Department Internship placement and supervision for 354 students (200 males and 154 females) conducted. Internal supervision of 20 PhDs students Conducted. |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|--|---|---|
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements | and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | aining institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide th institutions | e critical physical and virtual science infrastruct | ture in all secondary schools and training |
| A total of 30 weeks of lectures and 4 weeks of exams for 900 students (360 females and 540 males) Completed. A total of 8 Faculty Board meetings and Faculty board subcommittee conducted to improve governance | A total of 7 weeks of lectures and 2 weeks of exams for 900 students (360 females and 540 males) Completed. A total of 2 Faculty Board meetings and Faculty board subcommittee conducted to improve governance. | A total of 7 weeks of lectures and 2 weeks of exams for 900 students (360 females and 540 males) Completed. A total of 2 Faculty Board meetings and Faculty board subcommittee conducted to improve governance. |
| Guest lecturers, Seminars and position papers discussions and examination processes supported. | NA | NA |
| Department:007 Faculty of Education | | |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach | services | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innov | ration fund established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Two guidance & counseling sessions held on girl child and boy child empowerment in Kanungu and Rukiga districts One community sensitization & dissemination meeting on indigenous knowledge held around lake Mutanda in Kisoro district. | Two guidance & counseling sessions held on girl child and boy child empowerment in Kanungu and Rukiga districts | Two guidance & counseling sessions held on girl child and boy child empowerment in Kanungu and Rukiga districts |
| Two guidance & counseling sessions held on girl child and boy child empowerment in Kanungu and Rukiga districts One community sensitization & dissemination meeting on indigenous knowledge held around lake Mutanda in Kisoro district. | Two guidance & counseling sessions held on girl child and boy child empowerment in Kanungu and Rukiga districts | NA |
| School Practice for 720 students(340 male & 380 female) in year II & III conducted in Schools. Study tours/trips for 200 students(128 male & 72 female) with specialty in Geography conducted in Kisoro. Viva voce for 20 postgraduate students conducted. | | NA |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incuba | ntion Centres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Two guidance & counseling sessions held on girl child and boy child empowerment in Kanungu and Rukiga districts One community sensitization & dissemination meeting on indigenous knowledge held around lake Mutanda in Kisoro district. | Two guidance & counseling sessions held on girl child and boy child empowerment in Kanungu and Rukiga districts | NA |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|--|---|---|
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach | services | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements | s and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | aining institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the institutions | e critical physical and virtual science infrastruct | ture in all secondary schools and training |
| School Practice for 720 students(340 male & 380 female) in year II & III conducted in Schools. Study tours/trips for 200 students(128 male & 72 female) with specialty in Geography conducted in Kisoro. Viva voce for 20 postgraduate students conducted. | | NA |
| • | s and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and basic requirements and minimum standards | support all lagging primary, secondary schools | and higher education institutions to meet the |
| Study tours/trips for 200 students(128 male & 72 female) with specialty in Geography conducted in Kisoro. Viva-voce for 20 postgraduate students conducted. | | |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation a | nd Technology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innov | vation fund established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 2 research trainings for 32 academic staff of which 8 female & 24 males held Two research and dissemination seminars held. A total of 15 publications produced. Viva voce for 20 postgraduate students conducted. | A research and dissemination seminar held. A total of 4 publications produced and submitted to Research and Publications. | NA |
| A total of 2 research trainings for 32 academic staff of which 8 female & 24 males held Two research and dissemination seminars held. A total of 15 publications produced. Viva voce for 20 postgraduate students conducted. | A research and dissemination seminar held. A total of 4 publications produced and submitted to Research and Publications. | NA |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incuba | ation Centres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 2 research trainings for 32 academic staff of which 8 female & 24 males held Two research and dissemination seminars held. A total of 15 publications produced. Viva-voce for 20 postgraduate students conducted. | One research training for 32 academic staff of which 8 female & 24 males held One research and dissemination seminar held. A total of 4 publications produced. Viva-voce for 5 postgraduate students conducted. | One research training for 32 academic staff of which 8 female & 24 males held One research and dissemination seminar held. A total of 4 publications produced. Viva-voce for 5 postgraduate students conducted. |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|---|--|--|
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation a | nd Technology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incub | ation Centres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 2 research trainings for 32 academic staff of which 8 female & 24 males held Two research and dissemination seminars held. A total of 15 publications produced. Viva voce for 20 postgraduate students conducted. | A research and dissemination seminar held. A total of 4 publications produced and submitted to Research and Publications. | NA |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirement | s and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | aining institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and basic requirements and minimum standards | l support all lagging primary, secondary schools | and higher education institutions to meet the |
| A total of 2 research trainings for 32 academic staff of which 8 female & 24 males held Two research and dissemination seminars held. A total of 15 publications produced. Viva voce for 20 postgraduate students conducted. | A research and dissemination seminar held. A total of 4 publications produced and submitted to Research and Publications. | NA |
| A total of 2 research trainings for 32 academic staff of which 8 female & 24 males held Two research and dissemination seminars held. A total of 15 publications produced. Viva voce for 20 postgraduate students conducted. | A research and dissemination seminar held. A total of 4 publications produced and submitted to Research and Publications. | NA |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted i | n STEM/STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 30 weeks of teaching and 4 weeks of examinations conducted for 850 students (350 females and 500 males) conducted. Six Faculty board meetings and 4 general staff meeting held. Two Faculty research committee meetings conducted. | A total of 7 weeks of teaching and 2 weeks of examinations conducted for 850 students (350 females and 500 males) conducted. | A total of 7 weeks of teaching and 2 weeks of examinations conducted for 850 students (350 females and 500 males) conducted. |
| Two general staff meetings held (1 each semester). One (01) training on the implementation of the new curriculum conducted. | One Faculty board meeting. One training on the implementation of new curriclum conducted. | One Faculty board meeting. One training on the implementation of new curriclum conducted. |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|--|--|---|
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010805 Students admitted in | n STEM/STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050108 Provide the Education Institutions including Special Needs | e required physical infrastructure, instruction m Education | aterials and human resources for Higher |
| Two programs developed and submitted to NCHE for accreditation ie Bachelor of Education in Fine Art(Recess) and Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Recess) School Practice for 720 students (340 male & 380 female) in year II & III conducted in Schools | | |
| Department:008 Faculty of Engineering, Techn | ology, Applied Design & Fine Art | |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach s | ervices | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innov | ation fund established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Solar powered street lighting demonstrated in Nyabikoni ward Central division Kabale Municipality. Welding skills extended to 3 youth groups of Nyabikoni ward Central Division Kabale Municipality. Fine Art exhibition conducted in 5 secondary schools. | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incuba | tion Centres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Three Ferro-cement rain water harvesting tanks of 4000 liter capacity each constructed for elderly headed households in Mwendo parish of Kitumba Sub county | | Two Ferro-cement rain water harvesting tanks of 4000 litre capacity each constructed for elderly headed households in Mwendo parish of Kitumba Sub county |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation and | nd Technology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innov | ation fund established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre |
| i) A total of 3 research & publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office ii) A total of 2 Faculty Research & publications meetings held. iii) A total of 2 innovative projects undertaken. iv)A total of 2 artifacts exhibitions made. | A total of 2 artifacts exhibitions made. | NA |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|---|---|---|
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation a | nd Technology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incuba | tion Centres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 3 research & publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office A total of 2 Faculty Research & publications meetings held. A total of 2 innovative projects undertaken. A total of 2 artifacts exhibitions made. | A total of 2 artifacts exhibitions made. | A total of 2 artifacts exhibitions made. |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted i | n STEM/STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 6 Faculty Board meetings and 4 Faculty staff meetings held. Workshop Practice for 517 students (425 males and 92 females) completed. Industrial Training for 394 students (340 males and 54 females) completed. | Two Faculty Board meetings and 1 Faculty staff meetings held. Industrial Training for 190 students (158 males and 32 females) completed. | Two Faculty Board meetings and 1 Faculty staff meetings held. Industrial Training for 190 students (158 males and 32 females) completed. |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements | and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | aining institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and basic requirements and minimum standards | support all lagging primary, secondary schools | and higher education institutions to meet the |
| Thirty weeks of lectures for 1,001 students (male 758 & female 243) and four weeks of exams completed. Assorted Engineering Laboratory reagents, chemicals & consumables purchased and delivered. | Seven weeks of lectures for 1,001 students (male 758 & female 243) and two weeks of exams completed. | Seven weeks of lectures for 1,001 students (male 758 & female 243) and two weeks of exams completed. |
| Department:009 Faculty of Science | | |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach s | ervices | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incuba | tion Centres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Capacity of 100 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 100(70 F & 30 M) small scale farmers conducted in Kabale | Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district | Capacity of 25 farmers trained to use biological processes to improve household income and nutrition. Knowledge on the use of fertilizers, tree planting, soil & water conservation to 25 small scale farmers (18-W & 7M) conducted, in Kabale district |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach services | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and basic requirements and minimum standards | support all lagging primary, secondary schools | and higher education institutions to meet the | |
| FBA_90024 Makeblock mBot Ultimate Robot Kit and Mini Drone Ki equipment purchased and supplied to popularise Physics during the community outreaches and encourage students to apply and study Physics | NA | NA | |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation a | nd Technology Transfer | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innov | ration fund established in public universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre | |
| Four grant proposals written and submitted 12 publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office | One grant proposal written and submitted A total of 3 publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office | One grant proposal written and submitted A total of 3 publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office | |
| Four grant proposals written and submitted 12 publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office | One grant proposal written and submitted A total of 3 publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office | NA | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incuba | ntion Centres established in universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre | |
| Four grant proposals written and submitted 12 publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office | One grant proposal written and submitted A total of 3 publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office | NA | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements | and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | aining institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical physical and virtual science infrastructure in all secondary schools and training institutions | | | |
| Four grant proposals written and submitted 12 publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office | One grant proposal written and submitted A total of 3 publications produced & submitted to Research and Publications office | NA | |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted i | n STEM/STEI in HEI | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre | |
| Thirty weeks of lectures and 4 weeks of exams for 88 students (48 males & 22 female) for the academic year completed. Assorted Science Laboratory reagents, chemicals and consumables purchased and delivered. | Seven weeks of lectures and 2 weeks of exams for 88 students (48 males & 22 female) for the academic year completed. Assorted Science Laboratory reagents, chemicals and consumables purchased and delivered. | Seven weeks of lectures and 2 weeks of exams for 88 students (48 males & 22 female) for the academic year completed. Assorted Science Laboratory reagents, chemicals and consumables purchased and delivered. | |
| A total of 10 Faculty board meetings and Faculty board subcommittee conducted to improve governance | A total of 3 Faculty board meetings and Faculty board subcommittee conducted to improve governance | A total of 3 Faculty board meetings and Faculty board subcommittee conducted to improve governance | |
| Department:010 Institute of Language Studies | | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans | |
|---|---|---|--|
| | | Tecrisea Finals | |
| Budget Output: 320002 Administrative and Support Services | | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innovation fund established in public universities Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre | | | |
| scientists and industry | TEM/STET focused strategic amances between s | choois, training institutions, ingli canore | |
| Collaborating with French Embassy to support students (2 males and 2 females) and staff (1 male and 1 female) via scholarships strengthened. Editing, translation and interpretation unit in the institute of language studies established. | | | |
| A total of 4 Local and 2 International Conferences attended A Praat Program bought and installed on computers in the Language Laboratory. Language laboratory established and operational | A Local Conference attended | A Local Conference attended | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innov | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate | the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key g | growth areas. | |
| Four KAB Mirror editions to be published and circulated Eight Institute board, 16 Departmental and 8 Institute Committees meetings held. Editorial Board for KAB Linguistics and Literature Journal established. | Quarterly KAB Mirror editions published and circulated Two Institute board, 4 Departmental and 2 Institute Committees meetings held | Quarterly KAB Mirror editions published and circulated Two Institute board, 4 Departmental and 2 Institute Committees meetings held | |
| Four new programs refined, i.e. M.A in Translation & Creative Writing, M.A. in Kiswahili, Bachelor of Creative and Performing Arts, and B.A. in Journalism & Mass Communication | | | |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach s | ervices | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010802 Basic Requirements | and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | nining institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050108 Provide the Education Institutions including Special Needs | e required physical infrastructure, instruction m Education | aterials and human resources for Higher | |
| One outreach sensitization on the importance of studying Rukiga-Runyankore on Radio west in Mbarara conducted. | | | |
| A total of 80 Kiswahili teachers(50 male and 30 female) in Ntungamo and Mbarara districts sensitized on creative writing skills to enable them develop teaching materials for their students. | | | |
| A total of 50 secondary school English teachers (32 female and 18 males) in Kabale District equipped with skills on creative writing skills | | | |
| A total of 20 teachers of French in Kisoro district trained on creation of authentic teaching materials for French lessons | A total of 20 teachers of French in Kisoro district trained on creation of authentic teaching materials for French lessons | A total of 20 teachers of French in Kisoro district trained on creation of authentic teaching materials for French lessons | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|---|--|--|
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation a | nd Technology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innov | ation fund established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Six publications produced and submitted to Directorate of Research and Publications Two research projects completed and published Six research and publication meetings held | One publication produced and submitted to Directorate of Research and Publications One research and publication meeting held | One publication produced and submitted to Directorate of Research and Publications One research and publication meeting held |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements | and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | aining institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and basic requirements and minimum standards | support all lagging primary, secondary schools | and higher education institutions to meet the |
| A total of 2 research graduate seminars held | | |
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010106 Framework for tale | nt identification in performing and creative arts | developed |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate | the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key § | growth areas. |
| A total of 2 graduate research seminars held for M.A in linguistics student. Supervising research of 12 Masters in Linguistics students to completion | Supervising research of 12 Masters in Linguistics students to completion | Supervising research of 12 Masters in Linguistics students to completion |
| Thirty weeks for lectures and 4 weeks of exams conducted for 45 students (26 male and 19 female) at undergraduate and post graduate. | Seven weeks for lectures and 2 weeks of exams conducted for 45 students (26 male and 19 female) at undergraduate and post graduate. | Seven weeks for lectures and 2 weeks of exams conducted for 45 students (26 male and 19 female) at undergraduate and post graduate. |
| Department:011 School of Medicine | | |
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach s | ervices | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innov | ation fund established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Care and Psycho-social support for outpatient and inpatients conducted at Kabale Regional Referral Hospital including measures to mitigate Covid-19 infection. | Care and Psycho-social support for outpatient and inpatients conducted at Kabale Regional Referral Hospital including measures to mitigate Covid-19 infection. | Care and Psycho-social support for outpatient and inpatients conducted at Kabale Regional Referral Hospital including measures to mitigate Covid-19 infection. |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incuba | tion Centres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Field training for a total of 140 (42 females 98 males) Dip in Health Services Mgt , 40 (12 females, 28 males) Dip in Environmental Health Science, 60 (18 females, 42 males) and Bach. of Environmental Health Science 40 (14 females, 26 males) completed | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|---|---|---|
| Budget Output:320008 Community Outreach s | ervices | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010108 Research and Innovation fund established in public universities | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate | the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key | growth areas. |
| Health Facility Placement training for 58 Year 4 MBChB students (17 Females 41 males) completed. Field training for 27 students (8 females, 19 males) of Master of Public Health (MPH) completed. | Health Facility Placement training for 58 Year 4 MBChB students (17 Females 41 males) completed. Field training for 27 students (8 females, 19 males) of Master of Public Health (MPH) completed. | Health Facility Placement training for 58 Year 4 MBChB students (17 Females 41 males) completed. Field training for 27 students (8 females, 19 males) of Master of Public Health (MPH) completed. |
| Budget Output:320036 Research, Innovation a | nd Technology Transfer | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030303 Research and Innov | ration fund established in public universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| i) A total of 3 research meetings held ii) A total of Two Research & Publication trainings conducted iii) A total of ten (10) research articles published in peer reviewed journals & submitted to the University Research and Publications office | | NA |
| PIAP Output: 1202030304 STEM/STEI Incuba | ation Centres established in universities | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote STEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between schools, training institutions, high calibre scientists and industry | | |
| i) A total of 3 research meetings held ii) A total of Two Research & Publication trainings conducted iii) A total of ten (10) research articles published in peer reviewed journals & submitted to the University Research and Publications office | | |
| i) A total of 3 research meetings held ii) A total of Two Research & Publication trainings conducted iii) A total of ten (10) research articles published in peer reviewed journals & submitted to the University Research and Publications office | | NA |
| i) A total of 3 research meetings held ii) A total of Two Research & Publication trainings conducted iii) A total of ten (10) research articles published in peer reviewed journals & submitted to the University Research and Publications office | | NA |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|---|---|---|
| Budget Output:320043 Teaching and Training | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030307 Students admitted in | n STEM/STEI in HEI | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| iii) A total of 8 graduate students (all male) supervised to completion of their Masters Programs. | A total of 8 graduate students (all male) supervised to completion of their Masters Programs. A total of 8 weeks of lectures tutorials and clinical/field training for a total of 38 graduate students (28 male & 10 female) completed. | A total of 8 graduate students (all male) supervised to completion of their Masters Programs. A total of 8 weeks of lectures tutorials and clinical/field training for a total of 38 graduate students (28 male & 10 female) completed. |
| Eight (08) Faculty board meetings (3 each during semesters one & two and 2 during Recess Term) held. Support Supervision visits to 7 satellite teaching centers conducted Support to 3 Visiting lecturers to the Medical school completed | Two Faculty board meetings held. Support Supervision visits to 4 satellite teaching centers conducted | Two Faculty board meetings held. Support Supervision visits to 4 satellite teaching centers conducted |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements | and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | aining institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide th institutions | e critical physical and virtual science infrastruct | ture in all secondary schools and training |
| i) A total of 30 weeks of lectures/tutorials plus practical/clinical training and four weeks of exams for 545 students (164 females and 381 males) completed. | A total of 8 weeks of lectures/tutorials plus practical/clinical training of exams for 545 students (164 females and 381 males) completed. | A total of 8 weeks of lectures/tutorials plus practical/clinical training of exams for 545 students (164 females and 381 males) completed. |
| ii) A total of 7 weeks of lectures/tutorials and 1 week of exams during Recess Term for 584 students (175 females and 409 males) completed. | A total of 7 weeks of lectures/tutorials and 1 week of exams during Recess Term for 584 students (175 females and 409 males) completed. | A total of 7 weeks of lectures/tutorials and 1 week of exams during Recess Term for 584 students (175 females and 409 males) completed. |
| A total of 191 students (124 Males, 67 females) completed Community Based Education and Services (COBERS) training. | NA | NA |
| Develoment Projects | | |
| N/A | | |
| Sub SubProgramme:02 General Administratio | n and Support Services | |
| Departments | | |
| Department:001 Academic Affairs | | |
| Budget Output:320001 Academic Affairs | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030302 Increased number of | f STEM/STEI programmes accredited | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | schools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 4541 students (F 1680, M 2861) registered, taught and examined of which 2511(F 1004, M 1507,) are STEM/I while 2030 (F 812, M 1218) are humanities. | A total of 4541 students (F 1680, M 2861) taught and examined of which 2511(F 1004, M 1507,) are STEM/I while 2030 (F 812, M 1218) are humanities | A total of 4541 students (F 1680, M 2861) taugh and examined of which 2511(F 1004, M 1507,) are STEM/I while 2030 (F 812, M 1218) are humanities |
| | 1 | • |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|---|--|---|
| Budget Output:320001 Academic Affairs | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030302 Increased number of | of STEM/STEI programmes accredited | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre |
| A total of 1145 students graduated (F 458, M 687) of which 629(F 252, M378) are STEM/I while 516(F 188, M 206) are humanities. | A total of 1145 students graduated (F 458, M 687) of whom 629(F 252, M378) are STEM/I while 516(F 188, M 206) are humanities. | A total of 1145 students graduated (F 458, M 687) of whom 629(F 252, M378) are STEM/I while 516(F 188, M 206) are humanities. |
| 4 cartons of braille papers, 4 tablets, 8 stylus and 3 typing machines purchased, delivered and used by blind students. 10 Academic Programs reviewed and 9 new Academic Programs developed | A total of 2 cartons of braille papers, 2 tablets and 4 stylus purchased, delivered and used by blind students. A total of 10 Academic Programs reviewed and 9 new Academic Programs developed | A total of 2 cartons of braille papers, 2 tablets and 4 stylus purchased, delivered and used by blind students. A total of 10 Academic Programs reviewed and 9 new Academic Programs developed |
| A total of 7 e-learning trainings for staff and 7 e-learning trainings for students conducted. A total of 3 regional Tracer Study meetings with Alumni conducted. Program marketing and promotion events in schools & media houses conducted. | A regional Tracer Study meetings with Alumni conducted | A regional Tracer Study meetings with Alumni conducted |
| A total of 7 Faculty Quality Assurance and 8 Senate Quality Assurance meetings held. Quarterly Faculty Performance review meeting conducted. A total of 5 Exhibitions participated in ie NCHE, MoES, MoFPED, IUCEA and Parliamentary Commission. | A faculty Quality Assurance and 2 Quality Assurance meetings held. Quarterly Faculty Performance review meeting conducted. Atotal of 5 Exhibitions participated in ie NCHE, MoES, MoFPED, IUCEA and Parliamentary Commission. | A faculty Quality Assurance and 2 Quality Assurance meetings held. Quarterly Faculty Performance review meeting conducted. Atotal of 5 Exhibitions participated in ie NCHE, MoES, MoFPED, IUCEA and Parliamentary Commission. |
| University Open Day initiatives to show case the relevance of the University to community organized and conducted. | | |
| A total of 8 senate and 40 senate committee meetings conducted | A total of 2 senate and 10 senate committee meetings conducted. | A total of 2 senate and 10 senate committee meetings conducted. |
| A total of 4 departmental meetings held. SOPs to mitigate the spread Covid 19 implemented | SOPs to mitigate the spread Covid 19 implemented. Departmental meeting held. | SOPs to mitigate the spread Covid 19 implemented. Departmental meeting held. |
| Department:002 Central Administration | | |
| Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Sup | pport Services | |
| PIAP Output: 1202020101 Framework for inst | itutionalizing talent identification and nurturing | ; |
| Programme Intervention: 12020201 Develop a | framework for talent identification in Sports, Pe | erforming and creative Arts |
| A total of 37 staff (23 male and 14 female) supported to complete PhD programs, Sixteen (8 male and 8 female) Masters programs while 2 staff (1 female 1 male) professional courses | A total of 37 staff (23 male and 14 female) supported to complete PhD programs, Sixteen (8 male and 8 female) Masters programs while 2 staff (1 female 1 male) professional courses. | NA |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Sup | Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Support Services | | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010105 Framework for institutionalizing talent identification and nurturing | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate | the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key g | growth areas. | |
| A total of 37 staff (23 male and 14 female) supported to complete PhD programs, Sixteen (8 male and 8 female) Masters programs while 2 staff (1 female 1 male) professional courses | A total of 37 staff (23 male and 14 female) supported to complete PhD programs, Sixteen (8 male and 8 female) Masters programs while 2 staff (1 female 1 male) professional courses. | A total of 37 staff (23 male and 14 female) supported to complete PhD programs, Sixteen (8 male and 8 female) Masters programs while 2 staff (1 female 1 male) professional courses. | |
| A total of 391 staff salaries paid by 28th of every month & statutory deduction made and remitted. A total of 48 management meetings held | A total of 391 staff salaries paid by 28th of every month & statutory deduction made and remitted. A total of 48 management meetings held | A total of 391 staff salaries paid by 28th of every month & statutory deduction made and remitted. A total of 48 management meetings held | |
| Three court session attended. Four MOUs reviewed and forwarded to management for approval. Four policy documents legally reviewed. | One MOUs reviewed and forwarded to management for approval. Four policy documents legally reviewed. | One MOUs reviewed and forwarded to management for approval. Four policy documents legally reviewed. | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010109 Reviewed institution | nal and programmes accreditation criterion | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate | the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key g | growth areas. | |
| A biological scheme developed and implemented that supports staff children and spouses in academic growth through tuition reduction. Medical insurance policy and scheme developed and implemented to support staff. | | | |
| Strategic communication network building made. Responsive branding (reputation, alignment, recognition and expansion) made. | Strategic communication network building made. Responsive branding (reputation, alignment, recognition and expansion) made. | Strategic communication network building made. Responsive branding (reputation, alignment, recognition and expansion) made. | |
| Twelve Contracts committee and Twenty Evaluation Committee meetings held to award contracts for works supplies and services. A Procurement plan prepared and submitted to PPDA. | Three Contracts committee and Five Evaluation Committee meetings held to award contracts for works supplies and services. | Three Contracts committee and Five Evaluation Committee meetings held to award contracts for works supplies and services. | |
| Procurement and Disposal monthly reports prepared and submitted to PPDA. A list of prequalified service providers prepared. | Procurement and Disposal monthly reports prepared and submitted to PPDA. A list of prequalified service providers prepared. | Procurement and Disposal monthly reports prepared and submitted to PPDA. A list of prequalified service providers prepared. | |
| Budget Output:320003 Assets and Facilities Ma | nnagement | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements | and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | aining institutions | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the critical physical and virtual science infrastructure in all secondary schools and training institutions | | | |
| Civil infrastructures renovated and modified to enhance performance. University roads and compound maintained and rehabilitated. Teaching and learning machinery and equipment and lecture room furniture repaired and maintained. | Civil infrastructures renovated and modified to enhance performance. University roads and compound maintained and rehabilitated. Teaching and learning machinery and equipment and lecture room furniture repaired and maintained. | NA | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|---|---|---|
| Budget Output:320003 Assets and Facilities M | anagement | |
| PIAP Output: 1202010204 Basic Requirements | and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | aining institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and basic requirements and minimum standards | support all lagging primary, secondary schools | and higher education institutions to meet the |
| Civil infrastructures renovated &modified to enhance performance. University roads & compound maintained & rehabilitated. Teaching and learning machinery and equipment & lecture room furniture repaired & maintained. | Civil infrastructures renovated and modified to enhance performance. University roads and compound maintained and rehabilitated. Teaching and learning machinery and equipment and lecture room furniture repaired and maintained. | Civil infrastructures renovated and modified to enhance performance. University roads and compound maintained and rehabilitated. Teaching and learning machinery and equipment and lecture room furniture repaired and maintained. |
| | and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate | the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key g | growth areas. |
| A university bus purchased & delivered. Administrative, teaching and learning machinery furniture purchased and delivered. | | |
| Budget Output:320010 E-Learning, and innova | ation services | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030503 ICT enabled teaching | ng undertaken | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide th institutions | e critical physical and virtual science infrastruct | ture in all secondary schools and training |
| Wi-Fi to 100% of the campus learning environment provided. 95% of all lecturers trained in ICT skills taking into consideration of gender parity. ICT Infrastructure improved, monitored and maintained and software installed. | Wi-Fi to 100% of the campus learning environment provided. 95% of all lecturers trained in ICT skills. ICT Infrastructure improved, monitored and maintained and softwares installed. | Wi-Fi to 100% of the campus learning environment provided. 95% of all lecturers trained in ICT skills. ICT Infrastructure improved, monitored and maintained and softwares installed. |
| PIAP Output: 1202010401 ICT enabled teaching | ng undertaken | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020104 Implement | an integrated ICT enabled teaching | |
| Research and Education Network for Uganda(RENU) internet bandwidth of 140mbps subscription made. Forty computers purchased and delivered | Research and Education Network for Uganda(RENU) internet bandwindth of 140mbps subscription made. | Research and Education Network for Uganda(RENU) internet bandwindth of 140mbps subscription made. |
| Budget Output:320016 Leadership and Manag | ement | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030301 Budget for STEI/ST | EM programmes | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Six council sitting sessions and Twenty standing committee meetings held. Eight Appointments Board meetings held. | A council sitting session and five standing committee meetings held. Two Appointments Board meetings held. Five standing committee meetings held. Two Appointments Board meetings held. | NA |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|--|--|--|
| Budget Output:320016 Leadership and Manag | ement | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010102 Budget for STEI/ST | EM programmes | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate | the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key § | growth areas. |
| Six council sitting sessions and Twenty standing committee meetings held. Eight Appointments Board meetings held. | A council sitting session and five standing committee meetings held. Two Appointments Board meetings held. Five standing committee meetings held. Two Appointments Board meetings held. | A council sitting session and five standing committee meetings held. Two Appointments Board meetings held. Five standing committee meetings held. Two Appointments Board meetings held. |
| Department:003 Finance and administration | | |
| Budget Output:000004 Finance and Accountin | g | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030301 Budget for STEI/ST | TEM programmes | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020303 Promote S scientists and industry | TEM/STEI focused strategic alliances between s | chools, training institutions, high calibre |
| Annual Board of Survey for FY2022/23 conducted. University half year, 9 months for 2022/2023 and Final Accounts for FY2021/22 compiled and submitted to MoFPED. | University 9 months Accounts for FY 2022/2023 compiled and submitted to MoFPED. | University 9 months Accounts for FY 2022/2023 compiled and submitted to MoFPED. |
| Resource mobilization initiatives in line with the University priorities implemented A total of 4 operations resource mobilization committee meetings held. Finance staff capacity building initiatives for skills improvement conducted. | Resource mobilization initiatives in line the University priorities implemented. One operations resource mobilization committee meetings held. Finance staff capacity building initiatives for skills improvement conducted. | Resource mobilization initiatives in line the University priorities implemented. One operations resource mobilization committee meetings held. Finance staff capacity building initiatives for skills improvement conducted. |
| PIAP Output: 1205010102 Budget for STEI/ST | TEM programmes | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate | the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key g | growth areas. |
| Four new policies (Grants and incentives, staff SACCO, Student fees payment guidelines and Income generation guidelines) developed and implemented. Staff training on Tax and risk management and systems of IFMS, PBS, IBP, AIMS, & HCD conducted. | One new policy (Student fees payment guidelines) developed and implemented. | One new policy (Student fees payment guidelines) developed and implemented. |
| Annual and quarterly audit reports prepared and submitted to internal auditor general. | Quarterly audit reports prepared and submitted to internal auditor general. | Quarterly audit reports prepared and submitted to internal auditor general. |
| Budget Output:000006 Planning and Budgetin | g services | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010802 Basic Requirements | and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | aining institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12050108 Provide th Education Institutions including Special Needs | e required physical infrastructure, instruction m Education | naterials and human resources for Higher |
| Draft University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & recruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared & submitted. | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|---|--|--|
| Budget Output:000006 Planning and Budgeting | | |
| | and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | aining institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12050108 Provide th Education Institutions including Special Needs | e required physical infrastructure, instruction n Education | naterials and human resources for Higher |
| Approved University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & recruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared & submitted. Quarterly & annual University physical performance reports prepared and submitted. | Final University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & recruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared & submitted. Quarterly University physical performance reports prepared and submitted. | Final University annual budget, work plan, procurement plan & recruitment plan, MPS and Performance contract for FY2023/24 prepared & submitted. Quarterly University physical performance reports prepared and submitted. |
| Implementation of University strategic Plan monitored. University strategic Plan midterm review conducted. Annual and Quarterly Budget performance reviews conducted | Implementation of University strategic Plan monitored. University strategic Plan midterm review conducted. Annual and Quarterly Budget performance reviews conducted | Implementation of University strategic Plan monitored. University strategic Plan midterm review conducted. Annual and Quarterly Budget performance reviews conducted |
| Planning and reporting capacities for costcentre managers and Administrative staff built. Asset management strategic plan 2020/21-2024/25 developed. Infrastructure investment plan 2020/21-2059/60 developed. | | |
| Department:004 Library Affairs | | |
| Budget Output:320026 Library services | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements | and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | aining institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide th institutions | e critical physical and virtual science infrastruct | ture in all secondary schools and training |
| Annual subscription & membership fees paid to 5 Library related bodies i.e. ULIA, IFLA, CUUL, UPPC, & AFLIA. A total of 4 online electronic databases subscribed to. | | |
| A total of 71600 users (71400 students and 200 staff) accessed the library service. A total of 530 titles (1590 copies) book and 7920 copies of newspapers purchased delivered and accessible to all users. | A total of 17900 users (17850 students and 50 staff) accessed the library service. | A total of 17900 users (17850 students and 50 staff) accessed the library service. |
| Assistive technology equipment for PWDs usage in information access and use purchased and supplied. Continuous training of support staff to aid the users of Assistive technology equipment conducted | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|--|---|---|
| Budget Output:320026 Library services | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030502 Basic Requirements | and Minimum standards met by schools and tra | aining institutions |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide th institutions | e critical physical and virtual science infrastruct | ture in all secondary schools and training |
| A total of 10 workshops and seminars conducted. A total of 4 library management and 2 general library staff meetings held. A total of 100 articles, student dissertations, books, and journals uploaded into University Digital Repository. | A total of 3 workshops and seminars tendered and conducted. Two library management and one general library staff meetings held. | A total of 3 workshops and seminars tendered and conducted. Two library management and one general library staff meetings held. |
| The University Digital Repository (KABDR) accessed by 25,000 users worldwide from 767countries. A total of 700 trained users trained6 600 students and 100 staff. | The University Digital Repository (KABDR) accessed by 6250 users worldwide from 767countries. A total of 175 trained users trained (600 students and 100 staff). | The University Digital Repository (KABDR) accessed by 6250 users worldwide from 767countries. A total of 175 trained users trained (600 students and 100 staff). |
| Department:005 Student Affairs | | |
| Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Sup | pport Services | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010105 Framework for inst | itutionalizing talent identification and nurturing | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate | the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key g | growth areas. |
| Three Public talks on gender & equity, Sexual Reproductive Health including HIV/AIDS & academic issues in which 1,337studnets (779 female & 558 male) held. A total of 1500 students (856 female, 644 male) counseled & guided on academic growth & behavior. | One Public talk on gender & equity, Sexual Reproductive Health including HIV/AIDS & academic issues in which 1,337studnets (779 female & 558 male) held. A total of 375 students (214 female, 141 male) counseled & guided on academic growth & behavior. | One Public talk on gender & equity, Sexual Reproductive Health including HIV/AIDS & academic issues in which 1,337studnets (779 female & 558 male) held. A total of 375 students (214 female, 141 male) counseled & guided on academic growth & behavior. |
| PIAP Output: 1205010109 Reviewed institution | nal and programmes accreditation criterion | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate | the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key § | growth areas. |
| A total of 1580 first year Students (650 female and 930 male) participated in orientation meetings. A total of 1580 undergraduate gowns and 1580 students manuals procured and distributed to first year Students. | | |
| A total of 340 Government sponsored students (146 female and 194 male) accommodation and meals, school practice, Internship and Industrial training allowances paid | | |
| Assorted medicines and laboratory consumables to cater for 4052 student visits procured and stocked in the Clinic. | Assorted medicines and laboratory consumables to cater for 4052 student visits procured and stocked in the Clinic | Assorted medicines and laboratory consumables to cater for 4052 student visits procured and stocked in the Clinic |
| A total of 20 needy, vulnerable and qualified students (11 male & 9 female) under the Rev. Canon. Karibwije Work-Study Program supported to attain university education. | A total of 20 needy, vulnerable and qualified students (11 male & 9 female) under the Rev. Canon. Karibwije Work-Study Program supported to attain university education. | A total of 20 needy, vulnerable and qualified students (11 male & 9 female) under the Rev. Canon. Karibwije Work-Study Program supported to attain university education. |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|--|--|--|
| Budget Output:320002 Administrative and Sup | pport Services | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010109 Reviewed institutional and programmes accreditation criterion | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate | the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key | growth areas. |
| A total of 86 needy, vulnerable and science qualified students (43 male & 43 female) under Districts of Kigezi region sponsorship scheme supported to attain university education. | A total of 86 needy, vulnerable and science qualified students (43 male & 43 female) under Districts of Kigezi region sponsorship scheme supported to attain university education. | A total of 86 needy, vulnerable and science qualified students (43 male & 43 female) under Districts of Kigezi region sponsorship scheme supported to attain university education. |
| A total of 50 student leaders (14 female and 36 male) oriented and trained in governance. Annual Subscription payment to Dean of Students forum, UNSA, GPAU and AUUS made. A total of 8 meetings with hostel owners, departmental, student leaders held. | A total of 2 meetings with hostel owners, departmental, student leaders held. | A total of 2 meetings with hostel owners, departmental, student leaders held. |
| Budget Output:320040 Student Affairs (Sports | affairs, guild affairs, chapel) | |
| PIAP Output: 1202020101 Framework for inst | itutionalizing talent identification and nurturing | 5 |
| Programme Intervention: 12020201 Develop a | framework for talent identification in Sports, Pe | erforming and creative Arts |
| iii) Handover and Swearing-in ceremonies organized and facilitated iv) Students Freshers bash organized and conducted at University playground v) Kabale University netball court upgraded | iii) Handover and Swearing-in ceremonies organized and facilitated | iii) Handover and Swearing-in ceremonies organized and facilitated |
| PIAP Output: 1205010105 Framework for inst | itutionalizing talent identification and nurturing | S |
| Programme Intervention: 12050101 Accelerate | the acquisition of urgently needed skills in key | growth areas. |
| i) Guild Representative Council(GRC), Games and Sports 12 held meetings ii) Thirteen Games and sports competitions participated in both within and Outside Kabale District iii) Student Guild Representative elections organized and conducted. | i) Guild Representative Council(GRC), Games and Sports 3 meetings sheld ii) Four Games and sports competitions participated in both within and Outside Kabale District | i) Guild Representative Council(GRC), Games and Sports 3 meetings sheld ii) Four Games and sports competitions participated in both within and Outside Kabale District |
| Develoment Projects | | |
| Project:1418 Support to Kabale University Infi | rastructure Develonment | |
| Budget Output:000002 Construction Managem | <u> </u> | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030504 Science laboratories | | |
| | e critical physical and virtual science infrastruct | ture in all secondary schools and training |
| Phase IV works of the Science Lecture Halls construction completed. Faculty of Engineering, Technology and Applied Resign and Fine Art construction and equipping completed. School of Medicine construction and equipping completed. | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans |
|---|---|---|
| Project:1418 Support to Kabale University Infr | rastructure Development | |
| Budget Output:000002 Construction Management | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030504 Science laboratories | constructed | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the institutions | e critical physical and virtual science infrastruct | ure in all secondary schools and training |
| Tourism and Hotel Management Center construction and equipping completed. The teaching Hospital to accommodate specialized services ie Urology, Orthopedic, Ophthalmology, Neurology and Cancer Unit expanded. | | |
| Retention paid for; Renovation and modification of Academic Registrars block, KABSOM at Kabale Regional Referral Hospital, Lecture rooms 8, 9 and 10, Main Administration block and Mukombe library. | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030103 Science laboratories | constructed | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020301 Adopt scie | nce project-based assessment in the education cu | ırricular |
| Preparation of Architectural Drawings & Bills of Quantities for the University multipurpose teaching facility. | | |
| Retention paid for; Construction of a 3-lecture room/office /boardroom, 2-lecture room/offices block at Faculty of Engineering, e-learning studios and study centre at Kabale University, kitchen for toursim department, Student Guild canteen. | | |
| Project:1605 Retooling of Kabale University | | |
| Budget Output:000003 Facilities and Equipmen | nt Management | |
| PIAP Output: 1202030503 ICT enabled teachin | ng undertaken | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020305 Provide the institutions | e critical physical and virtual science infrastruct | ure in all secondary schools and training |
| A total 20 desktop computers and accessories procured to stock newly completed ICT laboratory. | | NA |
| PIAP Output: 1202010102 ICT enabled teaching | g undertaken | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020101 Develop and implement a distance learning strategy | | |
| Two station wagon vehicles purchased and delivered to the university | NA | NA |
| A total 20 desktop computers and accessories procured to stock newly completed ICT laboratory. | | |
| Assorted furniture and fittings to lecture rooms, laboratories, library and offices purchased and delivered. | NA | NA |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

| Annual Plans | Quarter's Plan | Revised Plans | |
|--|--|---------------|--|
| Project:1605 Retooling of Kabale University | | | |
| Budget Output:000003 Facilities and Equipme | ent Management | | |
| PIAP Output: 1202010205 Furniture and fiting | PIAP Output: 1202010205 Furniture and fiting-based accomodation in place | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12020102 Equip and support all lagging primary, secondary schools and higher education institutions to meet the basic requirements and minimum standards | | | |
| Assorted furniture and fittings to lecture rooms, laboratories, library and offices purchased and delivered. | NA | NA | |
| PIAP Output: 1205010802 Basic Requirements and Minimum standards met by schools and training institutions | | | |
| Programme Intervention: 12050108 Provide the required physical infrastructure, instruction materials and human resources for Higher Education Institutions including Special Needs Education | | | |
| Two station wagon vehicles purchased and delivered to the university | NA | NA | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

V4: NTR Collections, Off Budget Expenditure and Vote Cross Cutting Issues

Table 4.1: NTR Collections (Billions)

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

Table 4.2: Off-Budget Expenditure By Department and Project

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

Table 4.3: Vote Crosscutting Issues

i) Gender and Equity

| Objective: | To ensure gender and equity is mainstreamed in planning, budgeting and reporting | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Issue of Concern: | Limited Gender and equity mainstreaming in planning, budgeting and reporting | | | |
| Planned Interventions: | i) Implement an equal access to education by supporting Rev. Canon James Karibwije work & study program ii) Implementation of affirmative action of 1.5 points to female students. iii) Consideration of talented sports persons & PWDS under government sports | | | |
| Budget Allocation (Billion): | 0.084 | | | |
| Performance Indicators: | i) 86 needy, vulnerable & science qualified students (37 male & 49 female) under Districts of Kigezi supported to completion. ii) 20 needy, vulnerable &qualified students (10 male & 10 female) under Rev. Canon. Karibwije program supported to completion | | | |
| Actual Expenditure By End Q3 | 0.0564 | | | |
| Performance as of End of Q3 | A total of 20 needy, vulnerable and qualified students (11 male & 9 female) under the Rev. Canon. Karibwije Work-Study Program supported to attain university education. A total of 86 needy, vulnerable and science qualified students (43 male & 43 female) under Districts of Kigezi region sponsorship scheme supported to attain university education. | | | |
| Reasons for Variations | Focuses on needy and science oriented students | | | |

ii) HIV/AIDS

| Objective: | To intensify awereness and attitude on perception of staff and students on HIV/AIDS | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Issue of Concern: | Perception of staff and students on HIV/AIDS | | | | |
| Planned Interventions: | i) Conduct sensitization and public talk shows targeting both staff and students.ii) Conduct peer counseling of students on behavior change, reproductive health and academic growth.iii) Conduct voluntary counseling and testing of staff and students | | | | |
| Budget Allocation (Billion): | 0.151 | | | | |
| Performance Indicators: | i) Three(3) public talk shows on HIV/AIDS conducted. ii) 1,500 students counseled on behavior change. iii) World AIDS day celebrated on 2nd December 2022 | | | | |
| Actual Expenditure By End Q3 | 0.056 | | | | |
| Performance as of End of Q3 | A total of 594 students (290 females and 304 male) attended Individual counselling on sexual reproductive heal issues, unprotected sex, problems with romantic relationships, disappointments, financial challenges, social and academic stress and group counselling. | | | | |
| Reasons for Variations | | | | | |

iii) Environment

| Objective: | Improve on implementation of environmental mitigation measures | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Issue of Concern: | Inadequate implementation of environmental mitigation measures | | | |
| Planned Interventions: | Safe disposal of non-bio degradable wastes at Cost Centre level. Incorporation of environmental mitigation measures into construction bid documents. Establishment of tree planting demonstration sites in Kisoro & Kabale districts. | | | |
| Budget Allocation (Billion): | 0.064 | | | |

VOTE: 307 Kabale University

Quarter 3

| Performance Indicators: | Five(5) collection centers of non-biodegradable emptied and wastes taken to incinerator. One(1) construction bid document incorporated environmental mitigation measures. Two(2) demonstration sites on tree planting established. | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Actual Expenditure By End Q3 | 0.004 | | | |
| Performance as of End of Q3 | Five(5) collection centers of non-biodegradable emptied and wastes taken to incinerator. Two(2) demonstration sites on environmental issues established. | | | |
| Reasons for Variations | There was limited cash inflow | | | |

iv) Covid

| Objective: | To mitigate the spread of the pandemic within the university community | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Issue of Concern: | Preventing the spread of covid-19 | | | |
| Planned Interventions: | i) Strengthening Covid-19 University task force in implementation of SOPs ii) Formation and operationalization of Covid-19 task-force structures at Cost Centre level iii) Support and embrace the implementation of e-learning across all academic units | | | |
| Budget Allocation (Billion): | 0.062 | | | |
| Performance Indicators: | i) Covid -19 SOPs enforced and implemented ii) 16 Cost Centre covid-19 task-force structures formed and operationalised. iii) E-learning implemented in all academic units. | | | |
| Actual Expenditure By End Q3 | 0.002 | | | |
| Performance as of End of Q3 | Hand wash and other protective gear provided | | | |
| Reasons for Variations | Still focusing on mitigation measures | | | |